

2011

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: 701-845-3953

Fax: 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CLARKE RANUM, President, Des Lacs-Burlington

DR. STEVE SWIONTEK, Vice-President, Devils Lake

JEFF FASTNACHT, Ellendale

KIRK HAM, Park River

LARRY HELVIK, Beach

DR. DAVID LOOYSEN, Minot

PETE MOE, Washburn

TODD OLSON, Grand Forks

SCOTT ULLAND, May-Port CG

DR. WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck

BEN AUCH, School Boards Association, Mott-Regent

87th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its third year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and has agreed to another five-year commitment. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. Farmers Union Insurance is actively involved in all aspects of the Association and we appreciate what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

It is great having the North Dakota Army National Guard as a supporting sponsor for NDHSAA sponsored activities. Their presence and support at our state events is greatly appreciated.

Farmers Union Insurance will also provide \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. For many years, US Bank financially supported this very worthwhile program but has determined that it should go in another direction. We thank US Bank for the years of support.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. 2010-11 is the most recent completed survey and it indicates there were 25,724 student participants in sports activities and 14,994 student participants in fine arts activities.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
August 5, 2010**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 5, 2010 in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Looyesen and Fastnacht. President Ranum welcomed the new board members.

Following additions, motion by Helvik to approve the agenda. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

The Board was supplied the minutes of the June 21, 22, 2010 meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes as read. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken. Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Ulland – yes, Ham – yes, Olson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report beginning with the 2009-2010 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. For further review, the Executive Secretary introduced Harold Rotunda who appeared before the Board to report on the audit for the 2009-2010 year. Motion by Eastgate to approve the audit report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board continued reviewing the balance sheet, budget and savings and investment reports. Also, detailed reports from each tournament were provided to the Board along with an overall spring sports financial report. A five-year financial report of fine arts was available for review. The 2009-2010 t-shirt sales report was reviewed. An overall review of five years of revenue divided into three seasons was presented and discussed. It was noted there is a downward trend for winter activities. Swiontek asked about television and webcasting and how it has an effect on attendance of the winter activities. Ulland asked about the tennis expenses and the reason for the high cost of tennis. The Executive Secretary was asked to present a television and webcasting impact on the association finances for the previous 5 years. This will be presented at the September meeting. Motion by Ham to approve the finance report. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Hazen asking to table the request from Beulah to dissolve the baseball coop between the two schools. The Board indicated with the request to dissolve, there is the possibility of unequal numbers between regions. The alignment committee was asked to review the region assignments. Motion by Swiontek to dissolve the Beulah/Hazen coop for baseball. Second by Ulland. Moe clarified the scheduling for the 2011 baseball regular season is usually done in February. Helvik asked if Hazen could sponsor a team on their own. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – no. Motion carried, 7-2.

The Board reviewed the application for the following cooperative sponsorships:

- a. Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County (Steele-Tappen) in softball, 9-12, 2010-2011 (no late fee). This request had been tabled from the June meeting for clarification of which program those cooping students would participate.

Motion by Eastgate to approve the application. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – no, Ulland – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – no, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 6-3.

- b. Heart River and Richardton-Taylor in boys' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no late fee).
- c. Heart River and Richardton-Taylor in girls' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no late fee).

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Ranum reported the Executive Committee has determined the coop applications received for Bishop Ryan and Sawyer for boys' and girls' cross country would not be heard because they were submitted after the deadline.

Eastgate asked for a clarification of the by-law rule concerning wrestling and cross country coops which are not required to move to Class A competition if their total enrollment exceeds 325. This was a by-law that was approved by the membership.

Staff member Fetsch informed the Board of the progress of the study of 12 weight classes for Class B wrestling. This was discussed by the advisory committee and it was determined to delay any action. The National Federation is currently studying the weight class designation. As a result, in 2010-2011, Class B wrestling will retain the current system of 14 weight classes and wait to see what the National Federation will do.

Ranum reported on behalf of the Finance Committee. A request was made to review the vacation policy and how it effects staff members in retirement. The committee recommended to reimburse Carlsrud for ten additional days that were not originally counted. Motion by Helvik to approve the recommendation. Second by Eastgate. Discussion continued. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Devils Lake requesting the Board to allow Devils Lake to remain in the AA division for the next two year football plan. Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Swiontek – no, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 8-1.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of concussion management. The National Federation has formed language to address the procedure in the event of a possible concussion. Part of the language alludes to "an appropriate health-care professional". There is a need for the NDHSAA to determine what the state policy will be that determines who is an appropriate health-care professional. The Board was asked to seek a recommendation from the Sports Medicine Committee to determine what health-care professionals would be included in this statement. It was the consensus of the Board to allow the committee to pursue this.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the National Federation Medical Advisory Committee has declared composite bats immediately illegal. A number of schools last year used composite bats. Also established by the National Federation is a new standard (BBCOR) for all bats which is based on the performance of wood bats, which goes into effect in 2011-12. Staff member Fetsch indicated the sporting goods manufacturers are asking for a wood composite bat waiver for the 2010-11 year. At that time, the list of bats that meet BBCOR standards will be produced.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a letter of resignation from the Board of Directors submitted by Eastgate. Board members shared their appreciation for Eastgate's service to the North Dakota High School Activities Association. Eastgate replied with appreciation for the opportunity.

Board reviewed correspondence from Rick Roberts (radio name) concerning the transfer rules. Swiontek pointed out the inaccuracies in the letter and asked President Ranum to respond to the allegations in the letter.

The request from the Softball Advisory Committee to split post-season into Class A and Class B was discussed. The Board previously approved a separate state tournament for Class B when there are 12 programs.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board a group is continuing to prepare a three-division proposal for presentation to the membership for a vote at the October General Assembly meeting.

Staff member Schell reported to the Board the progress of online rules clinics. To this date, the process has been going well.

The Board was issued the 2010-2011 Constitution & By-Laws, Policy manual and nametags for upcoming post-season tournaments.

The Executive Secretary shared the association is currently in the final year of the three-year contract for our catastrophic insurance agreement.

President Ranum reminded the Board of an upcoming conference call concerning the recommendations which will be received from the Sports Medicine Committee on a concussion policy.

The Board discussed next meeting date of September 21st with a time to be determined. Swiontek indicated the North Dakota Study Council is a conflict and asked for a change of the date. The Board agreed on changing the date of the Board meeting to September 14th.

Moe reported on the NDHSCA convention. Coaches' education was well received. The NDHSCA Executive Board conducted a ballot on the feelings of the coaches if they were in favor of maintaining the summer coaching rule or to rescind this rule. The results were 68% of the coaches wished to retain the current rule.

Swiontek informed the Board of a program entitled "Life of an Athlete" developed by the New Mexico Association. More information on this program will be brought to the September meeting.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned..

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
Valley City
September 12, 2010**

President Reep called the meeting to order at 12:03 pm with Troy Huber, Mike Anderson, Don Martindale, and Larry Grondahl attending.

Martindale moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Huber and motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board vacancies and representation was held. One board position is to be filled from the SW as Dennis Reep will have completed two terms. Anderson moved to have Reep and Martindale serve as NDOA nominating representatives. Second by Huber and motion carried.

Next year's portfolios are assigned as follows:

Mike Anderson – Boys Basketball
Brad Nold – Hockey & Baseball
Don Martindale – Swimming & Gymnastics
Richard Peterson – Girls Basketball
Troy Huber – Volleyball & Softball
Dennis Reep – Football & Soccer
Larry Grondahl – Wrestling

Martindale moved to approve portfolio assignments. Second by Huber and motion carried.

Active Officials' Awards – Baseball, Darin Perius, Fargo; Boys' Basketball, Jeff Risk, Minot; Girls' Basketball, Brad Westphal, Williston; Football, Kevin Harmon, Minot; Gymnastics, Mary Meyer, Bismarck; Hockey, Travis Kurtz, Fargo; Soccer, Zijad Repak, West Fargo; Swimming, Scott Swanholm, Fargo; Volleyball, Bill Galloway, Park River; Wrestling, Rick Ripplinger, Bismarck; Softball, Naomi Erdahl, Bismarck. Anderson moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Huber and motion carried.

A discussion was held regarding the 2011-12 officials' fee schedule. Anderson moved the officials' fee be increased 2.5%. Second by Grondahl and motion carried.

Discussion was held regarding online rules clinics. It was suggested that office staff meet with workshop supervisors once per year. No action was taken.

The board supported the draft of the concussion policy that was going to be presented to the NDHSAA Board of Directors at their upcoming meeting.

The next board meeting will be held on Sunday, February 13, 2011 at noon via teleconference. Board meetings are open and people are welcome. Please contact a board member or Matt Fetsch in advance to be on the agenda.

President Reep declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 14, 2010 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 14, 2010 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

President Ranum welcomed new Board members, Fastnacht and Auch.

Following additions, motion by Looyesen to approve the agenda. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 5, 2010 regular meeting. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes. Second by Ham and carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the applications for cooperative sponsorship dissolutions:

a. May-Port-CG and Grand Forks in gymnastics, 2010-2011.

Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Northern Cass and West Fargo in boys' hockey, 2010-2011. Motion by Ulland. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. Grand Forks and Fisher, MN in boys' swimming and diving, 2010-2011. Motion by Looyesen. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

d. Jamestown and Valley City in gymnastics, 2010-2011. Motion by Helvik. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

e. Shanley, Oak Grove and Park Christian in boys' hockey, 2010-2011. Motion by Olson. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

f. Drake-Anamoose and McClusky in football, 2011-2012. Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – no, Auch – yes, Ranum – no. Motion to deny carried, 7-4.

The Board reviewed the applications for approval of the following cooperative sponsorship programs

a. Bishop Ryan and Sawyer in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

b. Bishop Ryan and Sawyer in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Ham to approve the two applications for Bishop Ryan and Sawyer. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. Dickinson HS and Richardton-Taylor in gymnastics, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the application. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

d. Carrington and Kensal in wrestling, 7-12, 2010-11, no fee.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the application. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

e. West Fargo and Park Christian in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2010-2011, no fee. Motion by Helvik to approve the application. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – no. Motion carried, 10-1

f. Kidder County Steele, Kidder County Tappen and Sterling in junior high girls' basketball, 7-8, 2010-2011, late fee.

g. Kidder County Steele, Kidder County Tappen and Sterling in junior high boys' basketball, 7-8, 2010-2011, late fee.

Motion by Swiontek to approve the two applications for junior high girls' and boys' basketball. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

h. Bottineau, Rolette and Rugby in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Swiontek to approve the application. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

i. Fargo North and Oak Grove in gymnastics, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

j. Fargo South, Shanley, Oak Grove and Park Christian in boys' hockey, 9-12, 2010-2011, late fee.

Motion by Swiontek to deny the application. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – no, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – no, Olson – no, Ham – no, Fastnacht – no, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – no, Auch – no, Ranum – yes. Motion to deny was defeated, 2-9. Following discussion,

motion by Ham to approve the application. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – no. Motion carried, 9-2.

k. Mandan and Center-Stanton in debate, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Ulland to approve the application. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

l. Williston and Dickinson Trinity in boys' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Helvik to approve the application. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

m. McClusky, Underwood and Turtle Lake-Mercer in football, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Moe to deny the application. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – no, Sanstead – no, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried, 8-3.

The Board reviewed documents in support of an appeal concerning a hardship application from Parshall which was denied by the Executive Secretary June 2, 2010. The Executive Secretary reported on the investigation conducted prior to this ruling. The Board held audience with the parents of the student of the hardship application. Motion by Ulland to deny the appeal. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary introduced Cheryl Wavrin from the Red River Valley Immunization Coalition and Anita Sherwin from Innovis Health. They appeared to request the NDHSAA pre-participation form include an immunization review section. Currently there are two age groups for immunizations. The first is required for sixth grade students but as parents are allowed to exempt their children from immunizations as high school students this has lowered the percent of students that actually receive their immunizations. Motion by Swiontek to have the NDHSAA endorse this program. Second by Moe. Discussion took place concerning the Medicine Advisory Committee's work on the initial pre-participation. It was the opinion of the Board this consideration should be shared with the Sports Medicine Committee for their input. Swiontek and Moe withdrew their motion and second. This information will be shared with the Sports Medicine Committee for consideration prior to the October meeting.

President Ranum reported on behalf of the Executive Board meeting:

- a. Requests for consideration of late coop application for Kidder County Steele and Tappen with Sterling in JH volleyball and Mandan and Center-Stanton in boys' soccer were denied.
- b. Turtle Mountain Community High School had self-reported using an ineligible participant in cross country. The committee has directed the Executive Secretary to send a letter of reprimand to Turtle Mountain as well as forfeiture of last year's cross country awards for those meets in which the student participated.
- c. A penalty was established for West Fargo High School violation of the out of season coaching rule. This is West Fargo's second violation within the year. West Fargo will be contacted to produce an action plan for educating their coaching staff on rules and regulations. The action plan is to be presented to the NDHSAA office by October 19, 2010. The action plan must be implemented and reported to the NDHSAA Board of Directors by December 31, 2010.
- d. Fargo South reported the use of an academically ineligible participant in boys' soccer. The administration will be sent a letter of reprimand and shall forfeit contests in which the ineligible student participated.

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee:

- a. There has been a request to allow Wing to move from Region 7 to Region 5 for speech and drama. The committee recommends placing Wing in Region 5 for the 2010-2011 year for all fine arts activities.

- b. Montpelier has requested a move from Region 6 to Region 5 for one-act play competition. It is the recommendation of the committee for Montpelier to remain in Region 6.
- c. The committee studied possible baseball region realignment with either four regions of 12 teams or eight regions with 6 teams in each region. This will be reviewed by the committee in October for the spring, 2011 season.

Motion by Sanstead to assign Wing High School to Region 5 in all fine arts activities for the 2010-2011 year. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Ulland to deny Montpelier's request to move from Region 6 to Region 5 for one-act plays. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

The concussion policy as recommended by the Sports Medicine Advisory Committee through the study of other state association's policies was shared with the Board. This has been endorsed by the NDOA with the knowledge the liability for care of an athlete with a concussion lies with the student's school. After a thorough review of the report, motion by Swiontek to approve the procedure document. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee

1. The committee will continue discussing the policy addressing unused vacation.
2. Retirement benefits and Teachers Fund For Retirement were discussed. The committee recommends changing the retirement benefit in the policy manual to read:

XIII. Retirement Program

C. Other Retirement

Employees not under the Teachers Fund For Retirement will be included in an Association sponsored retirement plan. The Association shall pay into the retirement plan the same percentage as both sides of TFFR (employee/employer) capped at the 2009-10 rate. That percentage shall be applied to his/her gross salary.

Motion by Ulland to approve the recommendation. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Health Insurance – The committee requested the Executive Secretary to explore options for higher deductible insurance plans. The plan currently in effect is Select Choice 100 through Blue Cross Blue Shield with an anniversary date of December 31. The committee also recommended changing the following policies as shown below:

X. Insurance

B. Hospitalization – for all full time employees

1. ~~Blue Cross Blue Shield for family coverage (including major medical)~~ Family health insurance will be furnished for each married employee and single coverage for unmarried individuals.

2. ~~In the case of married individual whose spouse is working for another employer and has individual coverage, the association will pay the difference in premium for such coverage and a family policy. In the case the spouse is self-employed, Association will pay the difference between family coverage and individual coverage.~~

Motion by Helvik to approve the recommended changes in the policy manual concerning health insurance. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen excused himself from the meeting.

The Board held audience with Supt. Diegel of Edgeley to hear an update of the three class proposal they were sponsoring. Ham questioned the A and B tournament plan with two champions playing an

additional championship and asked for clarification if this would be one division based on a challenge. Also discussed was the 1.4 weighting factor that is proposed to be applied to private schools. Motion by Fastnacht to have the Executive Secretary seek legal opinion on the weighted factor for non-boundary schools as well as an opinion if the proposal that is being presented is actually separating schools into two or three classes dependent on the tournament structure. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – no, Ham – no, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 6-4.

The Class A East region has requested the Board to approve two changes for the 2010-2011 calendar and site:

- a. Change region Class A boys' golf from Grand Forks to Fargo.
- b. Change the dates for State Class A Boys' Golf from June 7th and 8th to June 8th and 9th.

Motion by Olson to approve the requests. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

a. Open enrollment in relation to the transfer of home school students has come into question. It has been clarified the statute states home based education is eligible to compete in the school district in which they reside or a private school if accepted.

b. A letter from Odean Olson of Premier Partner Farmers Union Insurance was shared with the Board. This is the third year of the current partnership contract.

The Football Committee, Coaches Education Committee and Realignment Committees are scheduled for October 12: 9:00 a.m. – Football Committee; 11:00 a.m. – Coaches Education Committee; 1:00 p.m. – Realignment Committee.

Swiontek reviewed the video course "The Life of an Athlete" which was produced by the New Mexico Association.

Olson brought to the Board a request to include a statement of consent to treat and who is responsible for medical treatment and a statement for parents to sign for approval to participate. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to work with Olson and share this request with the Sports Medicine Advisory Committee. This will be brought back to the Board at the October meeting.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors – Special Meeting
October 4, 2010 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 4, 2010 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 7 members present. (Ranum, Swiontek, Ham, Helvik, Moe, Olson, Sanstead) Others Present: Lee Kelm - McClusky Superintendent, Dan Klemisch – McClusky Athletic Director, Sherm Sylling, NDHSAA Executive Secretary, NDHSAA Staff

The Board reviewed the applications for approval of the following cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Four Winds, Tate Topa, and Warwick, Football, grades 7-12 beginning with the 2011-12 school year. Coop application was received by the September 15th deadline as per football guidelines. Motion by Swiontek to approve Four Winds, Tate Topa, Warwick football coop for 7-12, 2011-12. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ham - yes, Helvik - yes, Moe - yes, Olson - yes, Sanstead - yes, Swiontek - yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

The Board reviewed documents in support of an appeal of a denial of a football coop dissolution between Goodrich, Drake-Anamoose, and McClusky for the 2011-12 school year. A document dated October 26, 2009 requesting the dissolution of the Goodrich, Drake-Anamoose, and McClusky football coop for the 2011-12 school year was sent by McClusky Public School but not received by NDHSAA prior to the June 1st deadline.

Motion by Moe to reverse the 9/14/10 denial of the dissolution of the Goodrich, Drake-Anamoose, McClusky football coop for the 2011-12 school year. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik - yes, Sanstead - yes, Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes, Ham - yes, Ranum - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Ham to approve the dissolution of the Goodrich, Drake-Anamoose, McClusky football coop for the 2011-12 school year. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek - yes, Ham - yes, Helvik - yes, Moe - yes, Olson - yes, Sanstead - yes, Ranum - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Helvik, to approve Turtle Lake-Mercer, McClusky, Underwood (Central McClean), football coop grades 9-12, for the 2011/12 school year. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes, Sanstead - yes, Olson - yes, Helvik - yes, Ham - yes, Ranum - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

MVP Sport Systems, LLC is the developer and host of the NDHSAA website. Mark Fidel, managing member of MVP Sports, LLC, has been funding MVP personally for the last year and has indicated he will no longer be funding MVP development. He has given NDHSAA 2 options concerning the purchase of the programming code for MVP. Discussions between NDHSAA and MVP indicate MVP would make these changes at the end of October. Rather than wait until the October regular board meeting, it was decided to deal with this now to allow time to react to changes. Three states now do business with MVP with each state in a different situation. New Mexico is using MVP 2.1, Virginia was set to open MVP 2.1 in January of 2011, and North Dakota is using MVP 2.0 with development in progress on the ND MVP 2.1 code.

MVP is offering NDHSAA pay \$15,000 to own MVP 2.0 (present code) and MVP 2.1 (existing future code). NDHSAA presently pays \$2,000 per month to MVP to develop, support and host website. The paid development and support side will go away. MVP will continue to host NDHSAA public and private sites for \$708/ month. This will free up \$13,000 through June 30th to either recover our \$15,000 investment or continue to develop MVP 2.1. For right now, programmers will charge up to \$100/hour for changes in programming. If we accept these terms, NDHSAA will be responsible for new development and support.

MVP 2.0 is up and running smoothly. The only upcoming times, to our knowledge we will need programming will be to deal with online rules clinics. All indications show this option to be as seamless as possible. If we don't do anything, we won't have a website.

This agreement will allow us to maintain MVP 2.0 as is. MVP 2.1 could be developed on-going as we feel necessary. It is important to NDHSAA and our member schools to keep our websites operating seamlessly. Original purchase price for both codes was \$20,000 and has been negotiated to \$15,000.

Questions were asked what other states were using. Website development and management differ greatly from state to state. The NDHSAA site is more interactive than merely informational. It is the request of the Board that schools will see normal operation. The tight timeline was questioned. The Board could wait until the October regular Board meeting to make a decision, however it would leave NDHSAA with a short window of time to react to changes.

Motion to table decision until the October 20, 2010 meeting made by Swiontek. Motion died for lack of a second.

Motion made by Helvik to purchase MVP 2.0, and MVP 2.1 code from MVP Sport Systems, LLC for \$15,000. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Moe - yes, Olson - yes, Swiontek - no, Ham - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead - yes, , Ranum - yes.
Motion carried: 6-1

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned at 9:53 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 20, 2010 – Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 20, 2010 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Helvik to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September 14, 2010 regular meeting and the October 4th special meeting as provided in their Board packet. Motion by Looysen to approve the minutes. Second by Moe and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the current balance sheet, detailed budget and investment reports as provided to the Board. The Board reviewed the television, webcast and broadcast review report. Motion by Fastnacht to approve the finance report. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.

a. Barnes County North Rogers and Valley City in boys' and girls' cross country.

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

b. Martin Luther School and Bismarck Public Schools in junior high baseball, boys' and girls' golf, gymnastics, hockey, softball, boys' & girls' swimming, boys' & girls' tennis, wrestling, debate, drama, music, speech and student congress, 2010-2011.

Prin. Kristi Voeller from Martin Luther School appeared to answer any questions in regard to their request for dissolution of activities in which they do not have participation. With only 6 students in grades 7 and 8, some participants are unable to participate. Motion by Ham to approve the dissolution. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

c. Sterling Elementary and Kidder County in junior high boys' and girls' basketball, 2010-11.

Prin. David Torbert of Sterling Elementary School appeared before the board to answer any questions. On the day of the September Board meeting, they had withdrawn their application by voice mail. This voice mail was not heard before the Board acted on and approved their application. Also a note from Kidder Co indicating they approved this withdrawal.

Motion by Looysen to approve the request for dissolution. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

Applications for cooperative sponsorship agreements were reviewed:

- a. Maddock and Leeds for volleyball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee
Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.
- b. Mandan and Center-Stanton for boys' soccer, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee
Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.
- c. Dickinson Public School and Hope Christian in speech, 9-12, 2010-11, no fee
- d. Dickinson Public School and Hope Christian, wrestling, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee
Motion by Helvik to approve the two applications. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.
- e. Shiloh Christian and Strasburg for baseball, 9-12, 2010-11, no fee
Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.
- f. Ray, Trinity Christian and Tioga in boys' cross country, 2011-2012, no fee
- g. Ray, Trinity Christian and Tioga in girls' cross country, 2011-2012, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

President Ranum reported on behalf of the Executive Board with the results of their committee meeting:

- a. Student Congress rules violation: A letter of reprimand will be sent to Devils Lake concerning a self-reported rules violation pertaining to lack of a judge's signature on the resolutions.
- b. Volleyball Violation: Our Redeemers use of an ineligible player, a 6th grade student played on the high school team. The decision was forfeiture of matches in which the student participated and a letter of reprimand sent to the school.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee concerning a request from the Speech Advisory to not hire state plays judges that are contracted to judge region competition because of unintended favoritism. The committee felt removing region judges from State Plays competition would be fairer for competition and recommends the Board approve this recommendation with an immediate implementation. Motion by Looysen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

Staff member Bubach was directed to work with the Fine Arts Advisory Committee to form prescribed penalties for fine arts violations.

The Board was presented with a letter from Jim Haussler, Bismarck Public School Athletic Administrator requesting permission for a student swimmer to compete in the USA Junior Nationals held during the high school season. As per the Constitution & By-Laws allowing this type of competition with Olympic ramification, motion by Olson to approve the request. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

The Board brought back to the table a letter from Cheryl Wavrin of the Red River Valley Immunization Coalition which had been reviewed at the previous meeting. The letter was asking the Board to approve the additional immunization information on the mandatory physical examination form. The Executive Secretary indicated the NDHSAA Medical Advisory Committee was contacted for input. The committee did not believe the immunization record should be included in the physical report, as this report is to indicate the student's physical fitness to participate in an activity. Fastnacht questioned if the coalition was asking a reminder being placed on the screening rather than a checklist. Olson

stated there are bullets on the current form not relevant to whether or not the student is able to participate. President Ranum stated there are other organizations indicating concern to bring immunization up to speed for every child. Helvik suggested this be delayed until the Sports Medicine committee is asked their opinion on adding a bullet under Physician Reminders rather than a questionnaire. It was the consensus of the Board to delay this item until the November Board meeting.

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee's October 12 meeting in Valley City. Staff member Fetsch indicated schools have agreed there is a need to work toward a balance of baseball alignment. The committee reviewed the existing (2010-2011) Class B baseball regions and proposed recommending a new alignment for the 47 current baseball teams anticipated. A proposal in which seven of eight regions with six teams in each region except region 8 has five teams was reviewed. This will be placed on the agenda for the January meeting which is after the deadline for declaring a team for the 2011 season.

The committee also reviewed existing basketball and volleyball assignments. It was suggested looking at a proposal having 6 or 7 in each of the current 16 districts and 8 regions (some only have 5). A second suggestion was to look at having a proposal drawn up to have four regions, with each region having two districts. Fetsch is working on possible realignment for retaining 16 districts or the option of 4 regions with 8 districts and 2 from each region advance to state. These proposals will be made available to the committee at the next Realignment Committee meeting.

There was a discussion of academic requirements. The Executive Secretary reported on a meeting in Bismarck with the two Principals as well as the athletic administrator and a representative from Mary College for the purpose of discussing current academic requirements and the many changes in education. Questions are being asked concerning how the current academic regulations align with online classes and other means of obtaining high school credits. Currently, Minnesota has a virtual high school as approved by the Minnesota Department of Education. Sanstead was asked if there was anything in North Dakota addressing virtual schools. At this time, there is the Center for Distance Learning which would be similar to this. Olson indicated many accelerated students do not have courses available. Ham asked what the definition of "at the school" would be. Fastnacht shared there are students enrolled in their school courses from other parts of the state. Also shared was a situation involving a home school student who wishes to transfer to a school district that offers the activity in which the student wishes to participate. Olson asked what the Minnesota High School League is doing with requirements for eligibility through virtual school. Ham asked how this is different from the Center for Distance Learning. Currently this is being monitored via a traditional setting. The Executive Secretary indicated information from other states will be gathered prior to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee addressing these issues.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. The committee has set the proposed requirements for the first coaching permit:

- a. Fundamentals of Coaching from the NFHS website
- b. First aid course to include CPR
- c. Management of concussions as offered on the NFHS website

The question was raised what would be required of a person who had a coaching minor. The committee felt the requirements should be the same as any other coach. The committee also discussed how to collect the information. There will be a form to be completed by the local administrator to help track completion of the requirements. The Exec Sec will be reporting this study to the North Dakota School Boards Convention. The ongoing development of this plan has also been shared at the NDIAAAA conference as well as the regional administrator meetings. The committee is looking at the 2012-2013 year for implementation date. The plan is to bring this to the full Board at the January meeting. Auch questioned what is included in the CPR course. The Coaches Education Committee will be meeting on November 19th at 11:00 AM in Minot at the Holiday Inn Express. A report will be given at the November Board meeting.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee. Prior to the report, the Board held audience with Supt. Robert Thom of Westhope, Supt. Dave Wisthoff of Glenburn and Supt. Frank Schill of Cavalier. They were present to ask the Board to reconsider the placement of their football program. Swiontek

stated the Football Committee should be able to determine the best plan. If they wish to readdress this plan, that should be the Football Committee's decision. Moe indicated the committee attempted to do what was the best for the most schools. The Football Committee presented the 2011 – 2012 football plan.

- Division AAA will consist of largest 14 teams by male enrollment.
 - East and west regions.
 - Eight teams qualifying for the state playoffs.
- Division AA will consist of the next 16 teams by male enrollment.
 - East and west regions.
 - Eight teams qualifying for the state playoffs.
- Division A will consist of the next 32 teams by male enrollment.
 - Four - eight team regions.
 - Sixteen teams qualifying for the state playoffs.
 - Harvey/Fessenden-Bowden petitioned up to the A division.
 - Velva petitioned up to the A division.
 - Considerable discussion was held on region assignments. Mileage comparisons from host schools were used to help make decisions on region assignments.
- The 9-Man Division will consist of the remaining 40 teams.
 - Four - ten team regions.
 - Guarantees a full schedule for all teams.
 - Sixteen teams qualifying for the state playoffs.
 - This format will eliminate one round of playoffs.
 - An adjustment to the two year calendar is requested to the board.
 - Again, much discussion was held on determining region assignments. The availability of Missouri River bridges and mileage comparisons were key factors in decision process.
- The committee also discussed how the football timeline can be adjusted to better serve the development of the 2013 – 2014 plan.
- The committee discussed the viability of a six - man division to keep football programs available in our smaller schools.

Motion by Ham to accept the entire football plan as presented. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – no, Sanstead – no, Auch – yes, Ranum – no. Motion carried. Motion carried, 7-4. This plan will be reported to the General Assembly at the October meeting.

Calendar changes necessitated by the changes in the football plan were reviewed and proposed as follows:

End 9-man regular season	Moved from 10th Tues. to 10th Sat.
First round 9-man playoffs	Moved from 10th Sat. to 11th Sat.
End Div. AA regular season	Moved from 12th Tues. to 11th Sat.

Eliminated:

Second round 9-man playoffs	No longer 5 rounds of playoffs
First round Div. AAA playoffs	No longer a "play-in" game

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 10-0 (Looysen had stepped out of the room).

Looysen reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance committee's continuing work on the following policies from the employee benefits portion of the Board Policy Manual

a. Unused vacation day policy:

Direct the Executive Secretary to meet with the staff to determine the number of unused vacation days and discuss options regarding vacation time. The committee is exploring steps to eliminate banking of vacation days.

b. Health insurance:

There is a small increase in health insurance next year, so the committee recommended no change for next year. The committee will continue to work on changes to health

insurance. The health insurance anniversary date is December indicating a possible change in 2011 if research shows it is necessary.

As per Board request, NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune was asked to review and edit the officials' contracts the association uses for post-season. It was recommended to the Board to adopt the contract as presented which would prevent officials from not signing one of the contracted tournaments but keeping the other. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Board heard a request from Devils Lake HS to review and perhaps propose an amendment to Article III, Section X of the Constitution & By-Laws. Swiontek clarified currently there is no request but is asking this be studied by the Board. Motion by Helvik to have Constitution & By-Laws study. Second by Fastnacht and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting. The Executive Secretary reported Attorney Thune had received an opinion by the Attorney General; any vote that generates change must be by roll call vote.

Discussion took place concerning the straw vote on the proposed three-class division which will occur at the General Assembly meeting. There may be questions and the Board should be prepared to react to questions. Looyesen indicated the plan as proposed has been presented to the local school boards and questioned should there be a change in the plan after the local boards have made their decision as to how to vote.

The materials that will be made available at the General Assembly meeting were shared:

- The General Assembly agenda
- A Parent's Guide to Concussion in Sports

An extensive discussion was held concerning the Board's answers to possible questions from the assembly prior to the straw vote on the three-call proposal for basketball and volleyball.

Arrangements were completed for the upcoming November meeting as well as region and state functions leading up to that time.

Corrections were made in the Policy Manual to bring it up to date.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Executive Board's direction to West Fargo as to how they were to deal with out of season coaching and the sharing of information with their coaching staff. West Fargo Athletic Administrator Curt Jones prepared a Power Point presentation which he has shared with all members of the West Fargo Public School coaching staff. During this process, questions that arose from these meetings have been shared with the association. These questions will be addressed for further clarification of this rule. West Fargo took this on as directed by the Board and the process was thoroughly carried out.

The upcoming District Chair meetings in November and March were addressed. Moe volunteered to chair the November meeting and Helvik indicated he would chair the March meeting.

NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune appeared before the Board concerning the request for an opinion on the multiplier which is being proposed in the current three-class system. The proposed plan will be addressed by the General Assembly meeting for a straw vote. Information received from other states was shared. Suggested is to garner statistical information to support whatever action the Board may take in response in the event the multiplier is part of an approved plan.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 21, 2010 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 21, 2010. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m. and declared a quorum.

President Ranum introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

The minutes of the October, 2009 and January, 2010 General Assembly meetings were addressed. Motion by Prin. Matt Herman, Ellendale to approve the minutes. Second by Supt. Larry Helvik, Beach and carried.

President Ranum announced as a result of input from the medical community and a recommendation from the NDHSAA Medical Advisory Committee, the Board of Directors has agreed to sponsor an amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section I of the Constitution & By-Laws. The amendment would change the earliest date an athlete can have a physical exam from the current date of June 15 to the former date of April 15, effective for the 2010-2011 year. The remainder of this by-law would remain the same.

Motion by Supt. Merlin Dahl, Finley-Sharon to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Norm Fries, Gackle-Streeter. A roll call vote was taken: Yes – 170 / No – 0, motion carried unanimously.

The 2010-2011 North Dakota High School Activities Association/US Bank Distinguished Student, Elizabeth Ryan of Ray High School was introduced to address the assembly. Following the address, Beth shared some pictures from the Distinguished Student ceremony and the National Federation Student Leadership Conference in Indianapolis.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies for the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

1. Supt. Kelly Taylor, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood reported the nominations for the Class B Northwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Supt. Steve Brannan, Garrison
 - b. Supt. Duane Mueller, Kenmare

There was a nomination from the floor. Supt. Marc Bluestone, New Town nominated:

- c. Supt. Gaillard Peltier, Turtle Lake-Mercer

There were no other nominations from the floor.

2. Supt. Rick Diegel, Edgeley reported the nominations for the Class B Southeast position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Supt. Michael Campbell, Sargent Central
 - b. Supt. Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale

There was a nomination from the floor. Supt. Steve Johnson, Lisbon nominated:

- c. Supt. Steve Hall, Kindred

There were no other nominations from the floor.

3. Supt. Wilfred Volesky, Mandan reported the nominations for the Class A West position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Supt. Dr. Viola LaFontaine, Williston
 - b. Ath. Admin. Shane Martin, Turtle Mountain Community

There were no nominations from the floor.

Prior to the straw vote on the proposed three-class plan, the Executive Secretary spoke to the membership to clarify the attorney opinion on the plan's multiplier as presented at the Board meeting the previous day.

Supt. Rick Diegel, Edgeley introduced the proposal and shared the background on the process used in the forming of the plan. A roll call vote was taken resulting in 47 voting yes and 110 voting no. By straw vote opinion, the plan has failed.

Football plan as approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors at the October 20, 2010 meeting was distributed to the membership.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- A letter from NDHSAA Premier Partner Farmers Union Insurance, was received to address continuing as the NDHSAA Premier Partner.
- Schools are encouraged to continue recognizing students through the Distinguished Student program.
- Home school students, virtual school students and how academic eligibility is applied are currently being studied.
- The Coaches Education Committee has been working on a proposal for mandatory coaches' education. The Committee will be meeting in November and form a specific plan to send out for feedback from member schools. The final action will be at the January Board meeting and shared at the membership meeting.
- The NDOA Board has proposed a 2.5% increase in officiating fees. Action on this proposal was tabled until the November meeting for input from the membership.
- The November District Chair meeting is scheduled for the 19th in Minot. Please have recommendations from your districts submitted for the agenda.
- Questions have been received about the re-transfer rule. A reminder to the membership that the re-transfer rule only pertains to those that transferred from their home district to another school without a corresponding move of the family prior to the passing of the new re-transfer rule. The re-transfer clause will be in effect for any student that has transferred to or attended another school under open enrollment as a freshman, sophomore or junior prior to the 2009-10 school year. Those students were grandfathered in at the time the rule was changed.
- Administrators are encouraged to continue to find ways to keep students involved in activities.
- Thank you to the membership for continued support for activities.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairperson's Meeting
9:00 A.M. – November 19, 2010
Minot Holiday Inn Express
(Items advanced to NDHSAA Board listed following minutes)

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 19, 2010 at the Minot Holiday Inn Express. Chairman Moe called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented. Chairman Moe welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves and identified their district. Minot Public Schools Athletic Director and State Volleyball Tournament Manager Pat McNally welcomed the group and thanked the schools for coming to Minot for tournaments. The CVB has worked hard to provide room availability at the community's hotels. Mr. McNally thanked the region managers for cooperating in assisting to put together the state tournament information. The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2011 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for region site and manager. Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations which are

listed as submitted.

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

No agenda items.

District 2-----Jeff Larson, AD, Finley-Sharon HS

1. Volleyball warm-ups - Recommend going back to 20 minute warm-ups after captains/coach meeting. Staff member Solberg shared the regulation as approved by the Board concerning warm-up.

Following the completion of the junior varsity match and upon release of the players, the clock is set at 25 minutes and started. The first 5 minutes are used for pre-match meeting with coaches and captains and when the clock winds down to 20 minutes, the timed warm-up begins. District 7 representative, Karla Michaelson indicated officials should call for captains and coaches immediately at the conclusion of the junior varsity match to efficiently follow the timeline.

2. Recommend removing summer restrictions on baseball/softball coaching.

Rationale – It is difficult finding coaches if they are not allowed to coach both seasons. The Executive Secretary explained the five-year exemption for softball and three-year exemption for baseball. The Board has been working toward putting all sports in the same position concerning coaching regulations. The NDHSCA has expressed opposition to eliminating the out-of-season coaching regulation whether the rule is to be eliminated or a change in the exemptions. The District Chairpersons Meeting November 19, 2010/ Page 2

Executive Secretary reminded the group exemption was given to volleyball and soccer to give them time to find a sufficient number of coaches. They no longer have the exemption.

VOTE - Recommend removing summer restrictions on baseball/softball coaching – (15-1).

3. Baseball Bats – Recommend starting in 2012 to allow aluminum bats that meet the new BBCOR (Batted Ball Coefficient of Restitution) requirements.

Staff member Fetsch spoke on the recent exemptions for bats. Starting in 2012, the bat will need a stamp for all composite bats. Also in 2012, legion baseball has adopted the BBCOR rule.

Larson asked if all same by BBCOR, should it go back to all bats including aluminum. It was clarified the vote is specifically for Class B Baseball. The website will list those bats that will be legal.

VOTE – Recommend starting in 2012 to allow aluminum bats that meet the new BBCOR (Batted Ball Coefficient of Restitution) requirements – (16-0).

4. Fall Golf – Recommend moving class B golf to Fall Season.

Larson stated each time a vote is taken to move golf to the fall, it is moving closer to being a majority. District 2 wishes to hear the opinion of the other district chairpersons. Questions that were asked by other district chairpersons: How will this affect participation in other fall sports? Will this be a problem? Would this season run the corresponding dates as Class A Girls'? The Executive Secretary indicated a move could possibly shift the number of opportunities for girls' sports. In response to the concern over difficulty of securing a course in the spring when interest is high among the membership, District 14 shared they host only one meet during the season and local courses have those athletes as members.

VOTE - Recommend moving class B golf to Fall Season – (7-9).

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. Status of the use of colored volleyballs

Dist 10 stated their wish is to stay with the white volleyball. District 14 stated the switch should be made. District 8 indicated whether the volleyball was white or colored, they didn't see much difference.

Straw Poll – In favor of using a color volleyball – (6-9).

2. Does Valley City want to host the State Cross Country Meet next fall? Rumors are that they do not wish to host.

District 3 had heard rumors Valley City was not interested in hosting the 2011 State Cross Country Meet. Solberg shared the staff at Valley City is welcoming the state meet and is already in the initial planning stage for the 2011 event.

3. Concern has been expressed about going from eight to four regions in track and field. Asked was should regions go to six first and take three from each region in each event for the State meet? District 13 was opposed to either six regions or four regions.

VOTE– Six track & field regions rather than four advancing three from each region - (16-0).

4. District 3's request was to poll the group as to how do other regions handle lack of volunteers to work track meets? There is a concern high school students were working track meets. District 13 – don't ask, beg.

District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD, North Border Pembina HS

1. Moving Boy's and Girl's golf to the fall

This was previously discussed.

2. Elimination of out of season coaching.

Chairman Moe asked if the group wishes to vote on all sports. District 13 indicated the way the rule is now, it is difficult to enforce. It was a common thought of the group they still want some type of rule. NDHSCA Exec. Sec Orvik spoke to the group indicating the general assembly at their state convention has voted to continue the out of season rule. Coaches are adamant they wish their time away from the sport without community pressure. They also felt there should be a time for not only coaches to be away and have family time but also athletes to have time away. District 13 shared Wyoming has a 9-day dead period as well as Missouri has a certain number of contact days. Information concerning plans from other states will be shared and hopefully this can be placed on the agenda for the March District Chair meeting. Orvik also shared various rules that the other states have implemented.

3. Criteria for selecting Senior of the Year athlete (all sports).

Asked what other districts use as criteria for selection. Chairman Moe shared there is a criterion on the NDHSCA website. The question that seemed to be confusing, is this a year award or a career award? District 13 shared the opinion the award is based on a career highlighted by their senior year.

District 5-----Mitch Carlson, Supt. LaMoure HS

No agenda items

District 6-----Daren Kurle, Supt. Strasburg HS

1. Look at re-districting teams in VB and BB if a district falls below 6 teams.

Currently there are districts that are composed of 5 teams. District 6 would like to see more teams in a district. District 16 has the same issue with 5 teams for volleyball but no teams geographically close to add to the district. With coops, this will become more of an issue. The Executive Secretary indicated the Re-Alignment Committee is working on equalizing the district numbers. The committee will look at the basketball and volleyball districts at the January meeting. Also, the baseball regions will be addressed by the Board at the January meeting. District 10 stated maybe the time is coming when two teams rather than four teams should be advancing to the region tournament. Districts are now scheduling home and away with their district teams to make the seeding more accurate. The group felt there was no need to vote as this item is on the agenda for committee study.

2. Push shot clock implementation back to 2012-2013 at the earliest.

a. Concerns with compatibility with older clocks leading to extra costs.

b. Concerns with availability of installation.

District 9 administrators felt they were left out in the decision process. District 7 would like to see both the girls' and boys' shot clocks be set at 35 seconds.

VOTE - Push shot clock implementation back to 2012-2013 at the earliest – (5-11).

District Chairpersons Meeting November 19, 2010/ Page 4

District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington HS

1. No limitation on the number of substitutions in volleyball matches.

Solberg shared this is a National Federation rule of which proposals to change this rule have been sent to the NF Volleyball Rules Committee the last two years. Both years, the proposal has been voted down unanimously.

VOTE – No limitation on the number of substitutions in volleyball matches – (2-14).

2. Will the state mandate the colored volleyball at the regions and state tournaments in 2011?

3. Some coaches still feel the website is not user friendly – no spot for individual scores, pictures fuzzy, etc.

Staff member Schell shared the set scores are available for coaches to use on the website. Schell also explained the picture issue as the quality of the camera is important plus using the print

program to download a quality picture rather than simply copying it off the school team's page.

4. Wrestling – weight classes from 14 to 12

It was shared the difficulty to field a team of 14 weight classes. Class B coaches have unanimously indicated they wish to go to 12 weight classes. Could a committee be set up to do this? Staff member Fetsch shared it is difficult to determine which weight classes to eliminate. Fewer weight classes would place a larger span from the lightest to the heaviest in each of the 12 classes. The National Federation is working on this issue and will release their findings this spring.

5. Where did the shot clock implementation in Class B originate?

The discussion revealed this issue has been a topic for consideration for several years. All information as it happened has been available via the website.

VOTE on making the shot clock 35 seconds for both boys' and girls' basketball – (1-15).

6. Continue the sub-varsity workshops for football, volleyball, and basketball.

District 8-----Randy Loing, Prin. AD Rolla HS

1. Reduce wrestling weight classes from 14 to 12

2. Will colored VB be mandated for next season?

Both have previously been covered.

District 9-----Juno Pintar, AD Standing Rock HS

No agenda items.

District 10-----Gaillard Peltier, Supt. Turtle Lake-Mercer

1. Stay with the white ball as the official ball for competition.

2. Flags for the line judges should not be mandatory.

3. Review and recommend district re-alignment to bring another team into district 10 for next year.

The Executive Secretary indicated the possibility of a major type of adjustment. There will be lead-in time for schools to react to a change in the event a change is implemented.

4. All-region teams should consist of four members from each district, with the district determining who should be their representatives on the team. It was acknowledged that this would likely be a region issue and not one handled at the state level.

District 11-----Luke Schaefer, Supt. Sawyer HS

No agenda items.

District Chairpersons Meeting November 19, 2010/ Page 5

District 12-----Larry Derr, Prin. AD Glenburn HS

No agenda items.

District 13-----Tyler Senn, AD Bowman Co. HS

1. Would like the NDHSAA to look into 12 weight classes in wrestling.

District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD Beulah HS

No agenda items.

District 15-----Mike Pusc, AD New Town HS

No agenda items.

District 16-----Celeste Thingvold, Prin/AD Bowbells HS

1. We are in favor of coaching education, but not making it mandatory.

Mandatory coaches' education is a good idea but will make it difficult in finding coaches.

VOTE – Do not make coaching education mandatory – (7-9).

2. Redistricting for basketball and volleyball.

This item was previously discussed.

Additional items:

District 13 asked to discuss realignment of wrestling regions. Suggested was to reduce from 4 to 2 regions.

District 5 asked to discuss coaches standing in volleyball and is this coming for basketball? There is no concern but was wondering whether it should be allowed or not, just be consistent. District 14 will share information on the 9-day dead period for no coach contact. This will be on the agenda for the March meeting so please be ready to discuss.

District 14 also asked if cross country was considering having the girls run the same distance as boys. Currently all teams compete at the state meet as there is no required team or individual qualification.

The Executive Secretary informed the group there are 3 items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration:

1. Eliminate summer coaching restriction for baseball and softball
2. Recommend starting in 2012 to allow aluminum bats that meet the new BBCOR (Batted Ball Coefficient of Restitution) requirements
3. Realign region track & field to six regions rather than four regions. Each region will qualify top three for state.

There being no further business, Chairman Moe declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 19, 2010 – Minot, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 19, 2010 at the Minot Holiday Inn Express. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Auch.

Following several additions to the agenda, motion by Sanstead to accept the agenda. Second by Looysen and carried unanimously.

A copy of the minutes from the October 20, 2010 Board of Directors meeting was provided to the Board for review. Motion by Fastnacht to approve as read. Second by Olson. The motion passed unanimously.

The minutes from the October 21, 2010 General Assembly meeting was made available for information purposes. No action on these minutes will be made until the January General Assembly meeting.

The Board held audience with Justice Mary Maring asking the Board to consider an amendment to the by-laws in support of the drug court. Judge Doug Mattson, juvenile court judge, described to the Board the workings of the juvenile drug court. Their concern was the mandatory reporting issue. North Dakota Juvenile Drug Court Coordinator Marilyn Moe shared the process in which there is confidential information. Requested is to allow teachers and administrators that are involved in this setting not to be required to report it. Swiontek spoke on behalf of the program but expressed concern over a double standard created. Also speaking were Board members Ulland and Looysen indicating this can be resolved. Moe reiterated the penalties are very strict if someone in the program violates. The Executive Secretary stated the Association is not in the business of superseding Federal law. Suggested was a memo of understanding to allow the Justice System to operate superseded by higher law and to retain their confidentiality. The audience indicated they will be taking this to the North Dakota legislature including a memorandum of understanding which was supplied to the Board previously. When asked how many violations occur prior to being involved with the court system, it was clarified there is not a set amount. Motion by Looysen to provide a memorandum of understanding under which the juvenile courts may operate. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with review of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget through October, 2010. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Ham – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes. The motion passed, unanimously.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.

a. White Shield and North Shore in boys' basketball, 2011-2012

Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

b. Barnes County North Wimbledon and Griggs County Central in boys' and girls' cross country, 2010-2011

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

c. Linton and Bismarck Public Schools in baseball, 2010-2011

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

Applications for cooperative sponsorship agreements were reviewed:

h. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon for volleyball, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Athletic Director Jon Bertsch of Fessenden and Athletic Director Dennis Dockter of Harvey appeared before the Board to answer any questions. Motion by Swiontek to approve the application. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

i. Barnes County North Wimbledon-Courtney and Barnes County North Rogers in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

j. Barnes County North Wimbledon-Courtney and Barnes County North Rogers in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Looysen to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

k. Surrey and Glenburn in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

l. Kidder County Steele, Kidder County Tappen and Sterling in junior high volleyball, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

m. Shiloh Christian, Strasburg and Linton in baseball, 9-12, 2010-2011, late fee

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried.

The Board was provided with a communiqué from Athletic Administrator Curt Jones representing the East Region requesting a date and format change for the region basketball tournament scheduled to be held in Fargo. Requested was scheduling the first round at the home of the upper seeded team. Olson indicated the conference voted for this request due to lack of attendance for the first round of play plus facility conflicts. The Board also was provided letters from Wahpeton and Devils Lake in opposition to the request. Ham indicated the Class A Region has a financial interest in this plan. The question was raised if this was a one-year plan. Motion by Olson to approve the requested region plan for the 2010-2011 year. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – no, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – no, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried with a vote of 6-4.

A request from the NDOA to increase officials' fees 2.5% for the 2011-2012 year was previously tabled. Following discussion, motion by Looyesen to approve the request. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – no. Motion carried, 7-2 (Ham was called away for the remainder of the meeting).

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee.

- a. District and regional assignments are required for White Shield volleyball as they are starting their own program. The committee recommends assignment to District 15 and Region 8.
- b. District and region assignments are required for White Shield boys' basketball because of their dissolution from their cooperative sponsorship with North Shore. The committee recommends assignment to District 15 and Region 8.
- c. The committee studied proposed regions for baseball. The current baseball teams will be contacted for feedback on the proposed regional assignments. Final decisions will be made in January.
- d. The committee is studying the current alignments for volleyball and basketball with possible changes. Any plan proposed will be shared with the district chairpersons as they have indicated their wish for lead time in response to any change.

Motion by Ulland to approve the recommendations of the Realignment Committee. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes. The motion passed, unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Coaches' Education Committee. The following recommendations are being considered for final presentation to the Board at the January meeting.

- a. The requirements for a coaching permit will be:
 - National Federation Fundamentals of Coaching course
 - First Aid/Safety course obtained either through the National Federation or locally
 - Concussion Management Course through the National Federation
 - CPR training once every 5 years
- b. Renewals will be after 5 years
- c. Coaching minors would apply if all requirements of that course fulfill the four requirements.

The Board discussed the process for the coaching permit requirements. The NDHSCA will issue a permit to each coach upon completion of the requirements. Coaches will be listed by way of a form of which a final draft will be made available. Training will follow. The Executive Secretary will be writing a letter to all superintendents, athletic administrators and school contacts explaining the program and potential implementation date if approved. After the school districts have received this letter, if there is a needed adjustment because of this input, the committee will meet prior to the January Board meeting. It was noted a recommendation from the District Chair to move this program to a non-mandatory program was defeated, 7-9. Information on this program has been published in the NDIAAA and NDHSCA publications. If implemented, this will also be shared with colleges and universities for information purposes in the development of their coaches' minor programs. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes. The motion passed, unanimously.

Also discussed at the Coaches Education Committee was a possible movement toward requirement of completing the Teaching and Modeling Behavior course prior to returning to coaching after an ejection from a contest because of unsportsmanlike conduct.

The Executive Secretary shared the process in which each year an additional year is added to the two year calendar. Usually this is done at the March meeting but with rooming issues in several communities in which tournament are set, it may be necessary to set dates earlier for the events in which these sites are approved to give the host time to prepare. In studying the 2012-2013 year, there

is a possibility of moving all basketball seasons one week later. A calendar with the original dates and possible revised dates was reviewed. Tournament managers for the larger venues have been contacted to see if the revised dates would fit their venues. Although most of the venue managers have indicated the revised dates would work, not all have responded. Motion by Looyesen to approve the calendar as is. Second by Sanstead. During discussion, it was stated the Large Tournament Committee is scheduled to meet December 8, 2010 in Carrington. The discussion indicated possibly waiting until this committee had the opportunity for input. Motion and second were withdrawn. It was determined a conference call Board meeting will take place after the December 8th Tournament Committee meeting.

The Board acted upon two site assignments:

- A letter was received from Jon Erickson indicating Fargo would not be able to host the Girls Class B State Golf Meet for 2011 as there is not any course available for various reasons. Dakota Winds in Hankinson has provided an invitation to host the tournament.
- An invitation to host the Region 1 Track & Field meet at the Concordia Field was received by meet manager Justin Fletschock of Central Cass.

Motion by Helvik to approve the two site adjustments. Second by Olson. After discussion, the Board wished to act upon the two items separately. Motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Looyesen to approve setting the Girls Class B State Golf Meet for 2011 at Dakota Winds in Hankinson. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes. The motion passed, unanimously.

Motion by Helvik to place the 2011 Region 1 Track & Field meet at the Concordia Field. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Ulland – no, Moe – no, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes. The motion carried, 6-3.

Moe reported on the Class B District Chair meeting of which he presided. Three items were brought forth for Board action at the January meeting.

- Eliminate the summer coaching rule for baseball and softball
- Allow aluminum bats if they meet the BBCOR
- Recommending region track to be divided into 6 regions rather than the previously approved 4 regions.

Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Ulland

The Board brought back to the table for discussion a letter received from the Red River Valley Immunization Coalition asking the Board to approve the addition of immunization information on the mandatory physical examination form. The Executive Secretary had been directed to share this request with the Medical Advisory Committee. Dr. Mattern of the Medical Advisory Committee indicated immunization is required for attendance at a public school and would not be necessary on the physical examination form. Olson shared this would be a simple addition as bullet #10, "Are your immunizations up to date?". Motion by Olson to approve the addition of bullet #10. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Fastnacht – no, Ulland – no, Moe – no, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – yes, Olson – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – no. Motion defeated, 4-5.

The Executive Secretary's Report was given:

- A member school reported the new physical examination process helped to detect cancer in a very early stage in what would have been the second year of the old process (form B) which did not include a doctor examination.
- Reported Our Redeemer's has met the required compliance in response to their violation.
- The Combined Tournament Committee meeting will be 10:00 a.m. December 8, 2010 in Carrington.
- The Executive Secretary will be rendering a decision concerning the unacceptable actions of a member of the media as soon as positive identification of that person is received. If confirmed, that individual will not receive a press pass for the remainder of the year.

The next Board meeting will be January 22, 2011 at 1:00 p.m. Athletic Review will be scheduled for 10:00 a.m. that same day.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 22, 2011 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 22, 2011 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Several additions were made to the agenda before the Board continued.

The minutes from November 19, 2010 were made available in the Board packets. Motion by Ulland to approve the minutes of the meeting. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The finance report was presented by the Executive Secretary. Reviewed were the balance sheet, detailed budget and savings/investments reports. Motion by Sanstead to approve the financial report. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen presented the Form 990 for approval. Motion by Fastnacht to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the fall activities financial report for information purposes.

Requests for cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions were reviewed:

- a. Shiloh Christian and St. Mary's in boys' and girls' track field, 2010-2011

Motion by Ham to approve the dissolution. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Munich, Cando and Starkweather in baseball, 2010-2011

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- c. Midkota and Jamestown in gymnastics, 2010-2011

Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed applications for approval of cooperative sponsorships:

- a. Langdon and Munich in baseball, 7-12, 2010-2011, late fee.

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Hettinger and Scranton in volleyball, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

- c. Hettinger and Scranton in girls' basketball, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

- d. Hettinger and Scranton in boys' basketball, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve the three applications. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

e. Kenmare, MLS and Bowbells in softball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

f. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in softball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee

g. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in girls' tennis, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee

h. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in girls' soccer, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee

i. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in speech, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee

Motion by Fastnacht to approve these four coop applications. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

j. Lakota, Adams-Edmore and Dakota Prairie in junior high football, 7-8, 2011-2012, late fee.

A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

k. Four Winds, Warwick and Minnewaukan in girls' basketball, 7-8, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

l. Four Winds and Minnewaukan in boys' basketball, 7-8, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

m. Four Winds and Warwick in boys' track, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

n. Four Winds and Warwick in girls' track, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

o. Four Winds and Warwick in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee

p. Four Winds and Warwick in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ranum reported on behalf of the Executive Committee. Several meetings had been held to address issues brought before the committee:

December 21, 2010:

- Jamestown notified the NDHSAA office an ineligible junior high wrestler competed at an event hosted by Horizon Middle School at Bismarck. After the competition Jamestown realized he did not have the required nine practices. The committee directed the Executive Secretary to send a letter of reprimand to Jamestown Public School directing Jamestown to forfeit matches in which the ineligible wrestler competed as well as the tournament placing. Also, Jamestown must send a letter notifying the tournament host and schools involved of the situation as well as providing a copy of the letter to the NDHSAA. Jamestown is encouraged to inform coaches of NDHSAA regulations.

January 7, 2011:

- Sawyer High School violated the nine-practice rule. The board agreed a letter of reprimand shall be sent to Sawyer High School and Sawyer must forfeit the game in which the ineligible student participated. Also, Sawyer is instructed to send a letter to the school in that competition and a copy to the NDHSAA.
- Wilton High School violated the ejection rule. The incident took place at a junior high basketball tournament on December 18, 2010. These were their last games of the season. The Wilton coach was ejected in the early morning game and returned to coach the next game that day. The officials were late in reporting the ejection to Matthew Fetsch. The coach

involved is now the assistant high school girls' basketball coach. The executive board agreed a letter of reprimand will be sent to Wilton, and the coach must sit out the next scheduled game in which he coaches at the JV level. Fetsch will also send a letter to the officials involved, as they erred in not following the procedures in dealing with ejections. The committee also directed Fetsch to approach the Officials Committee to explore another avenue in dealing with a coach's ejection from a contest. The suggestion was to have an ejected coach take an on-line course offered by the National Federation that is a teaching lesson for coaches dealing with behavioral issues. The Executive Secretary indicated that might be something for the Constitution and By-Laws Committee to explore.

January 18, 2011:

- Shiloh Christian self-reported a violation regarding non-compliance with the ejection rule. A Shiloh Christian student was ejected from a junior high game on Friday, December 17, 2010. Shiloh held the young man that was ejected out of the varsity game that night, but the ejected player played in the next regular season game against the Bismarck Sophomore team. This violated the NDHSAA ejection which states that an athlete will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and any other contests in the interim. The Committee directed a letter of reprimand be sent to Shiloh Christian, also directing them to inform Bismarck Public School of their violation with a copy sent to the NDHSAA office. Shiloh Christian will forfeit the contest and is to meet with their entire coaching staff to remind them of all rules, especially those dealing with the ejection rules. On a secondary level Fetsch was directed to send a letter to the officials involved in the ejection because their ejection report was a month after the incident.

The Board held audience with Tony Grubb regarding Hankinson's appeal to the decision to decline the request for hardship eligibility. Along with Mr. Grubb were the student and the student's uncle. Following the presentation and a period of questions from the Board, motion by Looysen to grant the appeal. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – no, Olson – no, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 7-4.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Combined Tournament Committee with the following recommendations:

1. Because of a facility situation, move Boys' State Swimming and Diving from Fargo to Grand Forks for 2012-2013. Motion by Looysen to approve the recommended site change. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Approve the sites as recommended by the committee for the 2014-2015 year including the State A Baseball Tournament set for Fargo Red Hawks Stadium. Ulland suggested the Class B would also like to have the opportunity to play at the Red Hawks Stadium. Motion by Helvik to approve the recommendation for sites as proposed. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looysen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looysen asked if there were any schools that had trouble securing motel rooms for tournaments held in Minot. It was the general consensus of the Board that negative press created the impression there were no rooms but that was proven incorrect. It was also mentioned there are new hotels currently under construction in Minot.

3. The Dakota Bowl was discussed. With difficulty securing the FargoDome on the Saturday of the Dakota Bowl, the Tournament Committee presented these options: Option #1 Play Thursday/Friday leaving the site rotation as is, Option #2 - Play four games on Friday and Option #3 Switch the site from Fargo to Grand Forks. A letter expressing concern for the schedules being dictated by NCAA contests. Option #1 with games held on Thursday was revealed that would be in direct conflict with region volleyball finals as well as a shortened recovery time for teams just coming off their previous Saturday game. Motion by Fastnacht to deny option #1 to hold the tournament on Thursday and Friday. Second by Helvik. Motion and second were withdrawn. Motion by Looysen to table until additional information is available for the Board to address this issue. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham –

yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously. Olson will contact the Alerus for the availability of their facility.

4. Supported moving all basketball seasons one week later for the 2012-2013 season. This will be addressed when the Board reviews the two-year calendar.

5. Change ticket prices. With the change of first-round schedule for Class A Regions, there was a need to adjust the ticket prices. Prices suggested are \$6 & \$4 for one game and \$7 & \$4 for two games. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommended ticket prices for the first round of Class A Region Basketball. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Fastnacht reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws:

1. The Committee studied Article VI – Due Process Procedure; Article XIV, Section X, b; and Article XIV, Section XI. The committee presented the recommended flowcharts to be followed for appeals. The flowcharts reviewed for reference were (a) Complaint and Appeals, (b) Hardship Exception Procedure and Appeals, and (c) Extra Semester(s) Procedure and Appeals. Motion by Helvik to approve the changes. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously. The amendments will be presented to the membership for a vote at the October, 2011 General Assembly meeting.

2. There is a suggested procedure for administrators in the event an alcohol, tobacco and drug violation has been reported. This recommended procedure is found on page 47 of the Constitution & By-Laws. This recommended procedure has been misinterpreted as law rather than a suggested procedure. The committee recommends removing this procedure as it is Board interpretation rather than by-law. Motion by Ham to approve the removal. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

3. The committee requests the Board to discuss the addition to the penalty for a coach ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct to take the National Federation “Teaching and Modeling Behavior” which is an online course. Moe indicated he had taken the course indicating the material is basic and asked if a coach that was ejected would be receptive to the information made available. Fastnacht asked if there is a need for more than the current penalty, should the remainder be left to the individual coach’s school administration. The Executive Secretary asked the Board if they wished to add a regulation to the By-Laws which were approved by the member schools or would the Board present an amendment to the By-Laws because there is already a prescribed penalty. Swiontek indicated maybe the NDHSCA should address this with their membership and come to the Board with a suggestion. Fastnacht suggested keeping a history of ejections to see if there is a frequent offender. Ham stated each school should be taking care of their own program. No recommendation was made at this time and this will be shared with the NDHSCA for any further solution.

4. The committee reviewed the present By-Law addressing the state NDEA conference and their possible adjustments. The committee recognizes the need to be prepared for possible changes but at this time, recommends leave the moratorium on the no contests Noon Thursday to midnight Friday in the Constitution & By-Laws. The current by-law requirements can be provided to the membership to clarify some concerns and confusion.

5. The committee discussed transfer eligibility for students entering a virtual school and how team membership is affected. The committee will continue study.

The Executive Secretary reported on his work with the Juvenile Drug Court and their changing of the language. They made the approval with the memorandum which was shared with the Board. Motion by Olson to approve the memorandum. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Coaches Education Committee in which he shared with the Board letters to the editor and a letter from the Executive Secretary on behalf of the committee. The committee has proposed a mandatory coaches’ education requirement. Those recommendations are requirements for all coaches 7 through 12:

1. NFHS Fundamentals of Coaching
2. First aid Safety offered through Red Cross or NFHS
3. CPR training every five years
4. Concussion Management

Ulland raised the question, can the NDHSAA Board be held liable if this requirement is not mandated as the individual schools are assuming liability for their own coaches. Swiontek indicated he has been asked to make a presentation to the General Assembly concerning this subject. He will ask the membership, if there is nothing done, will there be legislation stepping in and doing what schools are not doing to educate coaches. Fastnacht stated there is a need to continue to work toward getting schools on board to include coaches in improvement much like teachers. Motion by Swiontek to state the NDHSAA strongly encourages school districts to adopt a coach's education plan in their respective districts that include these four components. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – no, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – no, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – no, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 8-3. Swiontek will make a presentation on this at the General Assembly.

The Board held audience with Prin. Andy DeCoteau of Solen-Cannonball with an appeal to the previously denied hardship eligibility application. Also appearing before the Board was Daniel Martin, father of the student. Following questions from the Board, motion by Fastnacht to grant the appeal. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Moe – no, Swiontek – no, Helvik – no, Olson – no, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 6-5.

Swiontek was called away for the remainder of the meeting.

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee

1. The proposed region assignments for Class B Baseball were presented. Several plans plus a geographic proposal were studied. The committee looked at mileage as well as geographical location. There are four new varsity teams assigned to a region and three existing teams that were moved to a different region. Motion by Ulland to approve the baseball region assignments. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Conducted a requested study to balance the region numbers for boys' and girls' basketball and volleyball. The current proposal indicates no less than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in a district. The Committee also studied a four-region, 8 district concept. The committee will continue study with maps being drawn for future consideration. This will be placed on the March 18, 2011 Board meeting agenda.

3. The Committee reviewed a request from Cavalier to be moved from Region 2 speech to Region 3 Speech. The committee recommends approval of this request. Motion by Olson to approve for 2011-2012. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following recommendations:

1. Beginning July 1, 2011 vacation days can no longer be placed in reserve. Employees that have vacation days in reserve will be paid, at their discretion, no later than the end of their 2012 contract. Compensation will be based on their 2010-11. This policy impacts five staff members. The vacation language will be reviewed and recommended changes will be forthcoming. Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. The Committee recommended a 3 % raise for the Executive staff with another 2% for staff member Solberg as per a previous agreement. The committee recommended that administration assistants, Patricia Bass and Susan Carlsrud receive an increase of \$.50 per hour and Sharon Prosby \$.60 per hour, an overall increase of 3%. Staff member Fetsch is in the second year of a 2 year contract with a salary of \$75,000. Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

3. The IRS Form 990 was prepared by the auditor and distributed to members. The committee recommends that we approve the IRS Form 990.

The Executive Secretary presented the two-year calendar with approval pending for the 2012-2013 year. The early approval time-line is to move the basketball seasons one week later for the 2012-2013 year. Motion by Olson to approve the two-year calendar with the adjustment of the basketball seasons one week later than the corresponding dates of the previous year. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results of the NDHSAA Board of Directors election:

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Northwest – Steve Brannan – 79; Gaillard Peltier – 43; Duane Mueller – 39
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Southeast (one year term) – Steve Hall – 79; Jeff Fastnacht – 74; Mike Campbell – 12
3. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A West – Shane Martin – 79; Dr. Viola LaFontaine – 74

This report will be shared with the General Assembly at the January 26th meeting.

The Board reviewed a letter from Divide County HS with questions concerning how the football plan was planned and finalized. Moe reviewed on September, 2010, the Football Committee contacted the athletic administrators concerning the football plan. This communication included Divide County. It was overwhelming the athletic administrators indicated they approved the proposed plan. A proposal from Divide County was received by the Association after the plan was finalized. The Football Committee looked at the plan as a whole picture and made the difficult decision in assigning schools to regions.

Moe reported on behalf of the Officials Committee meeting which was held December 21, 2010.

The committee discussed an appeal of a suspension of a Minnesota basketball official that officiated in North Dakota without obtaining reciprocity. Initially, the official was suspended from officiating in North Dakota for one calendar year. Because this official has worked in North Dakota with reciprocity in past years, it was determined by the committee this was a simple oversight by the official and recommends lifting the suspension and fining the official \$20 which is double the cost of reciprocity. The committee also recommends a fine structure for officials should be established. It was decided by the Board each situation will be handled as a case by case situation. Motion by Helvik to approve reinstating the official to continue officiating basketball this season. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Moe reported on January 14, 2011 the committee received a preliminary list of post-season basketball officials for approval. This list has been approved by the Officials Committee and contracts are being sent.

A letter from Park River requesting the Board to allow rescheduling flexibility by lifting the requirement of no more than two basketball games per week followed by a school day. Motion by Olson to approve scheduling up to three basketball games per week followed by a school day for the 2010-2011 basketball season. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Membership meeting scheduled for 8:00 a.m. on Monday, January 24, 2011.

The Board reviewed a letter from Devils Lake High School requesting permission to allow their junior varsity boys' basketball team to participate in the Ramsey County Tournament on December 1, 2, 3, 2011. This tournament starts one day prior to the first allowable game for Class A teams. The participants will have their required nine practices prior to the first day of competition. Motion by

Looyesen to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

The Executive Secretary reported on a request from the Arizona Interscholastic Association on behalf of their association and the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association for assistance in the cost of defense concerning WIAA, et al. v. Gannett, et al. This litigation involves issues relating to state associations' ability to protect their proprietary interests in the games and events that are conducted by state associations. As WIAA's fiscal agent, requested from each association to consider a contribution of \$1,000 toward this effort. Motion by Olson to approve a contribution of \$1,000. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

The Executive Secretary informed the Board he has been requested to appear at the capitol on Monday to answer questions on Senate Bill 2281 concerning the identification and management of concussions. Currently our process is leaving it to each member school to identify an appropriate health care professional. This bill indicates an appropriate healthcare provider with training in head trauma and concussions. Looyesen cautioned there should not be a bill that cannot be enforced. Some of the smaller communities have expressed concern.

President Ranum reported on the Athletic Review Committee which met previously. These recommendations will require Board action at the March meeting.

The Board reviewed correspondence and information provided:

1. A letter from Ev Miller.
2. A copy of an article written by Jeff Schatz in the National Federation magazine was placed in the Board folder.
3. A letter from Uran on sportsmanship concerning Bishop Ryan. The Administration was contacted to visit about the letter. The administration indicated they have addressed how students should represent their school.
4. A letter from Hankinson concerning the loss of school time. The Board is welcomed to share any response. Ulland would like to see consideration of possibly switching the times and days for the divisions of football. Ham asked how much is the schedule dictated by television. Looyesen stated reality is the Board is responsible to keep the association solvent to be able to offer programs to students. Fastnacht indicated the possibility the first three divisions rotating. Ham asked the possibility of sending a letter of explanation to schools as they might not understand the conditions of the television contract. It was recommended this information be shared with the membership at the Monday meeting.
5. A letter from Lloyd for Board information.

The Executive Sec report

1. Within the structure of the Tournament Committee there was appointed a subcommittee to address media concerns. Members of the subcommittee, Ed Lockwood, Todd Olson (Chair), Jeff Fastnacht, Jim Haussler and staff members Schell and Fetsch will meet Monday, January 24, 2011 at 9:30 a.m.
2. Congratulated Jeff Fastnacht elected Superintendent of the Year.
3. Four Winds has met the obligations that were designed by the Board to address eligibility.
4. Beginning in 2005-2006, the number of ejections has been recorded. Statistics were shared.
5. For information purposes, Board was provided a list of hardships and the resulting action from October, 2008.

The next meetings are scheduled for March 11, 2011 in Fargo and March 18, 2011 in Bismarck.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 24, 2011 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 24, 2011 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ranum welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and shared a few thoughts to remember administrators present and past.

President Ranum declared a quorum had been established and introduced Dr. Wayne Sanstead to serve as parliamentarian for the meeting.

The Executive Secretary clarified the position elected for the southeast and the following year that position will again be open for election.

Dr. Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing to announce the results of the ballots:

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Southeast Region for a one year term – Steve Hall, Kindred.
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Northwest for a four year term – Steve Brannan, Garrison.
3. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A West Region for a four year term – Shane Martin, Turtle Mountain

Supt. Steve Swiontek presented a report on behalf of the Coaches Education Committee. A committee has been studying this issue for 2 years and during the process the membership had the opportunity to share their input. Saturday the Board voted the NDHSAA shall strongly encourage that all membership schools adopt a coaching education program that contains the following:

- National Federation Fundamentals of Coaching
- First Aid through Red Cross or any organization that offers training
- CPR training every five years
- Training in Concussion recognition and management

The membership was cautioned to consider introducing a program in their individual schools before there is a mandate from an outside entity.

The Executive Secretary shared he has been invited to the Capitol later in the day to share what the NDHSAA has been done in the form of concussion education and management. An explanation of the current concussion policy was presented. A video was presented on the Lyson bill which is a story of a high school football player with a traumatic brain injury from returning to play following a concussion. Following the video presentation, the Executive Secretary shared the components of Senate Bill 2161.

The Executive Secretary presented an update on the National Federation concussion rule and the accompanying NDHSAA policy pertaining to identification of an appropriate medical professional.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. The National Federation of State High School Associations has developed a free course on-line titled THE ROLE OF PARENTS IN SPORT. A video clip on this online course was presented. The membership was encouraged to use this at a pre-season parent meeting.
2. At Saturday's meeting, the Board of Directors approved the calendar through 2012-13. There was a request from venues to set this for earlier determination with a major change, all basketball seasons will be moved one week later:

- a. Class B Boys' opening date Nov 19, State Mar 7, 8, 9, 2013
- b. Class A Boys' & Girls opening date Nov 26, State Mar 14, 15, 16, 2013
- c. Class B Girls' opening date Dec. 3, State Mar 21, 22, 23, 2013

All other dates are corresponding dates.

3. The Board approved the sanctioning of softball and there has been a state tournament for two years. A year ago the softball community requested the Board to create two state tournaments, Class A and Class B. The Board made the decision to allow two state tournaments when there are 12 Class B schools playing a varsity schedule and state tournament eligible. At the present time we have 19 schools eligible for the 2011 state tournament. Of those 19, thirteen are Class A schools and 6 are Class B schools. There are six schools playing a JV schedule and not eligible for the state tournament. One of the six is a Class A school and five are Class B. One of the Class B schools intends to stay in Class A competition leaving five Class B schools eligible for post-season competition. Five Class B schools are playing a junior varsity schedule which totals ten. There is a need for two more Class B varsity programs in order to sponsor another state tournament. The future appears to contain much interest and support for fast pitch softball.

4. Saturday the Board approved the 2011 Baseball regions as recommended by the Realignment Committee. This information will be sent to the baseball schools as well as posted on the NDHSAA website. The Realignment Committee is further studying a balancing of schools in B Districts for basketball and volleyball. They are also studying an eight district - four region concept.

5. The Board lifted the regulation concerning games followed by a school day for the 2010-11 basketball season. For the remainder of this year rescheduling will not be held to this regulation.

6. There has been an increase in violations concerning the enforcement of the ejection rule. The ejection rule, Article XIV, Section XIII, is found in the NDHSAA Const. & By-Laws on page 48. The By-Law reads:

SECTION XIII: Any student or coach ejected from an interscholastic contest by game officials for unsportsmanlike conduct, including but not limited to flagrant, violent or verbal misconduct, will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and all other games/meets in the interim at any level of competition. When a non-typical schedule is involved, the ejection penalty may be administered on a case-by-case basis.

Any subsequent ejection in that season's activity carries a four (4) regularly scheduled game/meet ineligibility. If penalties are imposed at the end of the sport season and no contest remains, the penalty is carried over in that particular sport until the next school year. In the case of a senior, the penalty will continue to the next sport season. (Oct.06)

INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION XIII

Student: Any time a student is ejected from a game/meet, he/she does not participate the remainder of that day. The student is also suspended for the next scheduled, rescheduled or contracted contest at that level of competition and all contests in the interim at any other level of competition.

Note: To meet this requirement, the contest must take place.

Coach: "When a coach has been ejected in accordance with Section XIII, he/she is not allowed to attend any of his/her team's contests or to be on site for any pre-game contact direct or indirect with participants during the suspension."

Appeal: A coach may appeal the penalty only when he/she is disqualified and his/her action did not contribute to the disqualification. This appeal will be heard by the local school administration. A complete report must be sent to the NDHSAA for review.

In the 2009-2010 year at this time, there were 38 total ejections. At this point in 2010-2011 we have had 41 ejections of which 32 are athletes and 9 are coaches. Boys' Soccer has had 12 with one coach, Football had 15 with three coaches, volleyball had 1, hockey has had four to date and boys' basketball has had nine so far with five coaches. Elimination or even a reduction of ejections will happen only with aggressive support of administrators. The Board has requested this to be included as a point of emphasis at the August Regional Administrators' Meetings.

7. With UND and NDSU in Division I, the scheduling of the Dakota Bowl has become

more difficult. The combined tournament committee looked at the possibility of holding the Dakota Bowl on Thursday and Friday, which would eliminate Saturday venue conflicts but Thursday is Class B Regional Volleyball Championship night. The other options considered were all four games on one day or moving The Dakota Bowl to Grand Forks as UND is not at home next year.

When it comes to scheduling the Dakota Bowl, consideration must be given to our television contract. They request AAA football to be the last game and prefer it to be as late as possible. The Class A towns contain the largest business market which is where they obtain advertising to make it possible to televise the tournament. This television contract amounts to \$112,500 for rights to the five televised tournaments which contributes to the organization as a whole.

8. Jeff Fastnacht was recognized and thanked for his service on the Board this past year as well as Board President Clarke Ranum and Dr. Dave Looyesen, for their years of service to the Association.

9. Thank you to the staff for their untiring efforts to serve the membership. Also thank you to the administrators for the commitment to ensure our students receive the best education they can. Activities are a part of the educational plan. Thank you to those who treat activities accordingly.

President Ranum thanked the membership for attendance and attention and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors – Special Meeting
February 7, 2011 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met via conference call on February 7, 2011 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Looyesen.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear an appeal from Lisbon regarding ineligible athletes. President Ranum shared the information from the Executive Committee meeting on February 2nd concerning Lisbon playing two junior high school athletes in a C squad game for a brief amount of time causing them to be ineligible for further junior high competition. They then moved these athletes back to play on the junior high level as ineligible players. In the appeal, Lisbon asked to reinstate the athletes to play the remainder of the junior high season. Motion by Swiontek to uphold the Executive Board decision. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ham – yes, Olson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ulland – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek - yes, Auch – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned at 9:53 am.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors – Special Meeting
February 21, 2011 – Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on February 21, 2011 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 8 members present. (Ranum, Swiontek, Ham, Helvik, Moe, Looyen, Sanstead and Auch). Others Present: NDHSAA Attorney, Justin Vinje; Sherm Sylling, NDHSAA Executive Secretary; NDHSAA Staff member Solberg and delegations from Solen-Cannonball and Standing Rock.

The meeting was opened with a prayer from the Spiritual Leader of Solen-Cannonball High School.

Attorney Vinje introduced himself as the appointed hearing officer and asked each member sitting around the table to introduce themselves: NDHSAA Board President Clarke Ranum; NDHSAA staff, Sheryl Solberg; Board members David Looyen, Kirk Ham, Solen-Cannonball Attorney Rachel Thomason; Solen-Cannonball Principal/Athletic Administrator Andrew DeCoteau; Standing Rock Athletic Administrator, Juno Pintar; Standing Rock Security Merrill Elk and Robert (RJ) Weddell, NDHSAA Board members Ben Auch, Wayne Sanstead, Steve Swiontek, Larry Helvik, Pete Moe; and NDHSAA Executive Secretary Sherman Sylling.

Attorney Vinje explained the proceedings in which he will call four witnesses for questioning by himself and the NDHSAA Board of Directors followed by questioning by Solen-Cannonball's Attorney Thomason.

Those present to testify were asked to leave the room and wait to be called for questioning.

Prior to testifying, each individual was informed of the perjury laws and was sworn in by Attorney Vinje.

Individuals called in order by NDHSAA were: Merrill Elk, Standing Rock Security Guard; Robert (RJ) Weddell, Standing Rock Security Guard; Juno Pinntar, Standing Rock Athletic Administrator; and Andrew DeCoteau, Solen-Cannonball Principal/Athletic Administrator.

Mr. DeCoteau shared pictures of the Standing Rock parking lot placed on posterboards, each containing four pictures taken by Mr. DeCoteau. These were marked as exhibits 1 through 4.

At 10:45 a.m. testimony was concluded and the meeting went off record to take a short break.

At 11:00 a.m. the hearing reconvened and went back on record.

Individuals called in order by Solen-Cannonball's Attorney Rachel Thomason were: Judy Zins, Solen-Cannonball Superintendent; two Solen-Cannonball students; Charlotte Uses Arrow, parent and Andrew DeCoteau, Solen-Cannonball Principal/Athletic Administrator.

Again, as each individual was brought into the room to testify, prior to questioning was informed of the perjury laws and was sworn in.

Questioning was concluded and with no other witnesses to recall, the testimonial portion was concluded and the hearing was closed.

As per the procedure rules, closing statements were given: Sherm Sylling, NDHSAA Executive Secretary; and Rachel Thomason, Solen-Cannonball Attorney.

Closing arguments were over and that portion of the hearing was closed.

The remainder of the hearing was closed to the Board.

President Ranum thanked the group and reviewed Section 17 of Article VI – Due Process Procedure. The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the penalty for the use of an ineligible student is already prescribed and the Board is to determine whether the infraction did occur.

After an extensive discussion, motion by Helvik to deny the appeal to reinstate the Solen-Cannonball student that was ruled ineligible. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Auch – yes, Sanstead –

yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – yes, Moe – yes, Looyesen – no, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion to deny Solen-Cannonball's appeal carried, 6-2.

Discussion took place concerning:

PART II, ARTICLE V, SECTION IV: Forfeit of Championship Rights: A school may be required to forfeit championship rights:

- a. For playing ineligible players in any District, Regional or State Tournament or play-off, or;
- b. For any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or regulations of the Association.

PART II, ARTICLE VI, SECTION XVII: The Board of Directors shall render a written decision to the party within a reasonable time after its meeting and shall publish an account of the appeal in Association meeting minutes setting forth:

- (a) Findings of fact;
- (b) A determination of whether a violation has been committed by the party; and
- (c) The penalty imposed if a violation is found to have occurred. The Board of Directors may modify (increase or decrease) or eliminate the penalty [Constitution, PART II, ARTICLE V, Section IV POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD (f)].

Mr. DeCoteau again spoke to the Board.

Motion by Looyesen is to reinstate the Solen-Cannonball Boys' BB team to region minus the student that was found to be ineligible. Second by Swiontek. The Executive re-read the prescribed rule for use of an ineligible student found in Section IV and also read due process on penalty found in Section XVII. A roll call vote was taken: Ham – yes, Looyesen – yes, Auch – yes, Sanstead – yes, Swiontek – no, Helvik – no, Moe – no, Ranum – yes. Motion to reinstate carried, 5-3.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the hearing meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 11, 2011, Fargo, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 11, 2011 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

The Board reviewed and made several additions to the agenda.

Minutes of the January 22, 2011; February 7, 2011 and February 21, 2011 membership meetings were included in the Board packet. Motion by Looyesen to approve the minutes of the three Board meetings as written. Second by Swiontek. Motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

The Executive Secretary presented the balance sheet, budget and savings/investment reports. Motion by Sanstead to approve the reports. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following requests for dissolution of cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Kidder County Tappen and Bismarck St. Mary's in girls' tennis, 2010-2011.
Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Tioga/Ray and Kenmare in wrestling, 2011-2012.

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board held a discussion concerning where coops are headed. It was questioned if Class A schools actually need to have a cooperative sponsorship program. There is still a need to clean up the data base on coops. Over the years some correspondence has been misplaced and we are in the process of addressing some older coops and bringing the schools up to date.

- c. Wahpeton, Breckenridge and Richland in hockey, 2011-2012 (Wahpeton is joining Breckenridge and competing in Minnesota).

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- d. Des Lacs-Burlington and Minot in gymnastics, 2011-2012.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Fargo South and Fargo Davies in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – no; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – no; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried 9-2.

- b. Stanley, Powers Lake, Tioga and Ray in wrestling, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- c. Minot and Bishop Ryan in boys' tennis, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee.

Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- d. Fargo South, Fargo North and Oak Grove in gymnastics, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee.

Motion by Fastnacht to approve the application. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – no; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – no; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried 9-2

President Ranum reported on behalf of the Executive Board with the following:

1. The late coop application from Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal for baseball was denied and not advanced to the Board for consideration.
2. The late coop application for Minot and Bishop Ryan for girls' tennis was withdrawn.
3. A decision on a penalty for Solen-Cannonball High School's use of an ineligible player was a major discussion. The action of the committee is to send a letter of reprimand and notify them the Solen-Cannonball boys' basketball program is placed on probation for one calendar year. Also, Solen-Cannonball will be required to submit an action plan to prevent similar violations. This will place the responsibility back to the school to give them the tools to handle similar situations. The plan must be submitted by April 19, 2011.

The Board reviewed the District Chair recommendations from the November meeting and the fall advisory recommendations with the following results:

2010-11 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration
The following are recommendations with actions posted.

Recommendation X:made recommendation,Y:Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Com	Review	Board
		1/22/2011	3/11/2011
District Chair Recommendations--November 19, 2010--Minot			
1. Eliminate summer coaching restriction for baseball and softball.	Y(15-1)		Y(9-2)
2. Beginning in 2012, allow aluminum bats that meet the new BBCOR requirements.	Y16-0)		Y(11-0)
3. Realign region track & field to six regions rather than four regions. Each region will qualify top three for state.	Y(16-0)		Y(10-0)
Cross Country:			
No recommendations at this time			
Boys Soccer:			
No recommendations at this time			
Football:			
AAA			
1. Require NDHSAA to develop a system for coaches to evaluate the football crew after each game.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
All Football Divisions			
1. Require captains and head coaches sportsmanship meeting to be held with 5:00 left on the pre-game warm up clock.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
2. Institute the 30-point running clock rule in all Dakota Bowl games.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
3. Change the JH individual regulations from 6 quarter per 7-day period to 8 quarters per 7-day period, but no more than 6 quarters in one day.	x	Y(9-1)	Y(11-0)
Class A Girls' Golf			
1. Designate two coaches that can coach from tee to green.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(8-3)
2. Substitute a player on second day of state tournament.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Boys' Tennis			
1. Move the boys' season one week later.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-11)
2. Require seven days of practice instead of nine day before the first match.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
3. Add roving official guidelines/expectations to the tennis regulations as stated in advisory minutes.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations			
1. Host school shall determine the use of line judge flags. (NF State adoption)	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-1)
2. Class B recommends the use of the colored ball (silver,blue,white) for all HS season and post season competition. This would be optional for JH competition.	x	N(3-7)	N(0-11)

3. Class A shall be required to use the white ball for all regular and post season competition	x	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
--	---	---------	---------

Fastnacht asked to discuss the process in which specific sport advisory committee recommendations are reviewed. He expressed concern in which coaches mass email board members to promote their recommendations. Schools may not always understand the process for change. Communication through the district chair process to allow the schools they represent become more knowledgeable is lacking. Moe asked this be clarified to give him direction in what message needs to be conveyed at their NDIAAA meeting Sunday. Helvik indicated there needs to be more communication with coaches to advisory committee and athletic administrators with their board representative. The Executive Secretary stated communication is more open than ever. It is up to the schools to take advantage of these options.

The Board held audience with Charlie Jeske, manager of the Bismarck Civic Center and Rob Sobolik, manager of the FargoDome. Earlier there had been discussion about the two-year calendar with Mr. Jeske and Mr. Sobolik as well as Minot State University Athletic Administrator Rick Hedberg. There needs to be dialogue concerning issues with scheduling venues. Venders are approaching these managers asking for five, six and seven year contracts and it is becoming more competitive. Both Mr. Jeske and Mr. Sobolik offered to be present at the tournament committee meeting in an advisory capacity to help the committee be aware of conflicts, etc. President Ranum thanked Mr. Jeske and Mr. Sobolik for meeting with the Board.

The Board reviewed a letter from David Hoff, representing the North Dakota Amateur Hockey Association requesting Board approval for junior and senior boys and girls to participate in the Minnesota Showcase. As mentioned in the letter the Board has previously approved senior students to compete in the Chicago Showcase. The letter is also asking approval allowing North Dakota high school coaches to coach this event out of season. The Board has requested this to be placed on the agenda annually. Motion by Swiontek to approve the request for seniors but excluding juniors. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen was called away from the meeting.

Committee Chair Swiontek reported on behalf of the Combined Tournament Committee. The Board was previously provided the meeting notes from the February 23, 2011 Combined Tournament Committee meeting. The committee recommends holding all four Dakota Bowl games at the FargoDome on Friday which is Veterans Day. The 9-man and A divisions rotate and for the 2011 year the order would be 9-man and A. Also discussed was long term venue issues. This will continue to be worked on and the venue managers will be invited to attend the tournament committee meeting for advisory purposes. Motion by Helvik to approve the report and committee recommendation. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee. The committee discussed what would be appropriate penalties for various infractions. For the use of improper content in speeches the penalty will be disqualification from that event but be eligible for the next event unlike the disqualification rule for athletics. In addition, there should be a sign-off from the school's administrator to indicate there will be no use of obscene language and inappropriate actions at the contest in which their students are participating. Staff member Bubach indicated the type of actions and words that were being used in competition would not be allowed in the classroom and co-curricular activities are an extension of the classroom. Supreme Court case opinions are available to support actions concerning appropriate student speech presentations. These recommendations will be going back to the advisory group for further action.

A request from the Speech Advisory recommending to change the two-week deadline for region entries to a 20-day deadline to be consistent with the music deadline. Motion by Auch to approve the recommended change. Second Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Olson – yes; Auch – yes; Ham – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Fastnacht – yes; Sanstead – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported the NDHSAA has over the years maintained a 100% status with the National Federation Officials Association and, with Board approval, will remain a 100% state. Membership benefits for being a member were shared with the Board for review. With no action to change this plan, the NDHSAA will continue with the current 100% status.

The Board reviewed Board correspondence:

- a. Henke email
- b. Opland email
- c. Arizona letter thanking NDHSAA for supporting the defense of the Wisconsin media lawsuit.

Executive Secretary's Report

- a. The Finance Committee will schedule a meeting to review responses from the staff concerning salary offer.
- b. The Realignment Committee will meet March 18th to continue the study to equalize districts and look at the six-region track alignment.
- c. Concussion course report – Currently, there have been 355 individuals that have taken the concussion course offered at no cost by the National Federation.
- d. Region 5 boys' basketball has an issue because of venue conflicts. The Executive Secretary will be meeting with the two districts involved to see what can be done. Hazen is discussing the possibility of hosting the tournament.
- e. The Board was asked to mark page 19 of the Constitution & By-Laws, Article X, Section I, NOTE. This is for a future discussion.

The next meeting is scheduled for March 18, 2011 in Bismarck. Also, committee meetings were scheduled:

- a. 7:30 Realignment Committee meeting
- b. 8:00 Football Committee meeting
- c. 8:30 District Chair continental breakfast
- d. 9:00 District Chair meeting

Olson inquired about roll call voting and asked to do the same at the District Chair meeting. It was the feeling of the Board there should be a record of how each representative voted. Helvik stated as chair he will be taking a roll call for each recommendation presented for a vote of the District Chairpersons. This will be done at the upcoming District Chair meeting.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Class B District Chairperson Meeting March 18, 2011--9:00 A.M. Bismarck Ramkota Inn

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 18, 2011 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. Chairman Helvik called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented except District 8.

Chairman Helvik welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves and identified their district.

The Executive Secretary thanked the members for their service to the member schools. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2012 Boys' District chairperson and region site recommendations as well as 2012 Girls' District chairperson and region site preference. The group was reminded the April Board meeting is the time the region sites are set and information from the districts assist in this process. Region 5 was informed of the facility conflicts for the boys' basketball region. Several options were reviewed.

The recommendations from the fall District chair meeting were reviewed to inform the district representatives the recommendations that were approved.

The representatives were also informed the Re-alignment Committee met and will recommend a proposal to realign girls' and boys' basketball and volleyball with minimal change. This is an attempt to have a minimum of 6 schools in each district. The group was encouraged to watch for the listing on the website and share with their district.

Districts have submitted the following agenda items for discussion. The District Chairs were reminded before each item can be submitted to the NDHSAA Board for consideration it must receive approval by a simple majority of the districts. Each recommendation is listed exactly as they were submitted by the district.

District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere

1. Limit wrestlers to 15 weigh-ins and not 40 matches

Swenson asked to defer to the District 3 recommendation for discussion.

District 2-----Jeff Larson, AD Finley-Sharon

1. Coaching Box for Basketball

There is a lack of consistency in enforcement of the rule. Also, coaches in other sports are allowed to stand. Staff member Fetsch shared what other states were doing in reference to the various sizes of coaching boxes being used. District 7 Michaelson asked if officials are told to make coaches sit at the state tournament. District 10 Peltier indicated he was a proponent of the coaching box. There is a need for coaches to stand to allow communication with the players. District 1 Swenson shared coaches need to be held to a higher standard. Fetsch shared Minnesota and South Dakota have a 14 foot coaching box. District 14 Lunde indicated whether a coaching box is allowed all depends what the coach is doing within the box. If the coach is outside the marked box but not in an unsportsmanlike manner, is it acceptable?

A roll call vote on allowing the coaches box was taken: Yes – Districts – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Vote carried, 15-0.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

1. Remove Regional Dual Tournament matches from the 40 match limit

Suggested is to replace with 16 events as opposed to the 40 matches which is regulation #3 on the website.

A roll call vote was taken: Yes – Districts – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Vote carried, 15-0.

2. Reduce weight classes from 14 to 12.

Suggested was waiting until the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee meeting to revise the weight classes before two of the weight classes can be eliminated. No vote was taken.

3. Would it be possible to set up training sites for shot clock operation?

The shot clock operation rules are posted on the NDHSAA website.

4. Recommendations as to shot clock placement.

The group was asked how many are placing their shot clocks on backboards vs. walls and are putting in new scoreboards.

District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD North Border-Pembina

1. Move Boys and Girls Golf to the fall

It is difficult in the spring to get courses ready which leads to a short season. District 12 Derr asked if there is a possibility of starting two weeks later. Peltier asked how many communities

have been able to use their course early in the season. Beattie indicated there was no practice on the course until toward the end of the season. Dist 6 Kurle shared a concern for a conflict with football and volleyball if golf was moved to the fall.

A roll call vote was taken: Yes - Districts 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9; No – Districts 1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Vote failed 6-9

2. Adopt 18-min. halves for boys and girls basketball

When North Dakota teams play games with Minnesota schools, teams play halves. These North Dakota coaches have indicated they wish to adopt playing halves for North Dakota. District 10 Peltier asked what the rationale was when it was approved for Class A. Explanation indicated the rationale was to allow Class A schools play longer games in place of the district tournament games allowed for Class B.

A roll call vote was taken: Yes – Districts 4, 9, 13, 14; No – 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16.

Changing to halves in basketball failed – Yes – 4, No -11

3. Eliminate the 10-sec rule in Girls basketball

In the NCAA women's basketball rule code, there is no 10 second rule with the shot clock.

District 14 Lunde indicated he also has this as a recommendation. Also, Lunde stated it may be beneficial to have the same timing rules in Class A and Class B.

A roll call vote was taken on the elimination of the 10 second rule: Yes – 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15; No – 1, 10, 11, 16. Carried - 11-4.

4. Discuss concerns regarding the hosting of State Baseball Tournament

There was a concern over the change of site and how the change was directed to Minot. The Executive Secretary indicated the Tournament Committee has been charged by the NDHSAA Board of Directors to include Fargo in the rotation of baseball tournament sites.

5. Discuss clarification of bats (what is legal and what is not) for baseball

Fetsch indicated any bat used last year will be legal for the upcoming season. For the 2012 season, any composite bat that is not BBCOR rated will be illegal. All bats, including the aluminum bats, that meet the BBCOR standards will be stamped for the 2012 season.

District 5-----Tom Rettig, Supt. Medina

1. Discuss rules associated with having a shot clock

Indicated the NCAA women's rules no longer have a 5 second count when the player is dribbling the ball. Rettig asked the districts to take this back to the schools for discussion. Peltier indicated a concern for adopting rules that change coaching strategies.

District 6-----Daren Kurle, Supt. Strasburg

1. Summer Dead Period

District 6 schools are in favor of a rule and are looking for direction. The Executive Secretary indicated the NDHSCA is in favor of keeping the summer coaching rule. District 6 is in favor of a dead period somewhere around July 4th. Lunde indicated District 14 also has this on their agenda. Coaching leaders need to step in and tell athletes they need some time off. A dead period is needed to allow the coach as well as the athlete to have some family time.

2. Region basketball official selection

A concern from District 6 is they don't see their district officials in the region tournament. A request was the ballot results be published. Also, could the ballots ask for more than six selections on a ballot to provide more names from which to draw when it comes down to the selection process? District 10 Peltier asked if there was any written policy on officials working their home games.

District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington

1. Do not include Region Dual Wrestling Tournament matches in the 40 match limit.

No further discussion was needed.

District 8-----Absent

It was clarified voting on District 8 recommendations would not take place as there was no representative present.

1. Against switch of girls' and boys' basketball seasons. (Would like to see girls first, boys to follow).

2. Concern over re-districting and re-alignment.

3. Concern over 4 regions in track. (Keep at 6)
4. Support recommendation of coaching certification (That it is a recommendation, not a requirement).
5. Oppose moving FB state tournament to Bismarck. Keep FB state tournament in Grand Forks or Fargo.

It was clarified the Dakota Bowl will be held on Friday with all four games being held in one day. Also, with the rotation of 9-man and Division A, the 2011 Dakota Bowl is scheduled to begin with the 9-man game.

District 9-----Juno Pintar, AD Standing Rock

No recommendations were submitted.

District 10-----Gaillard Peltier, Supt. Turtle Lake-Mercer

1. The shot clock, is there a recommended spot or where it should be placed?
2. Flip-Flop of boys and girls basketball seasons, boys state tournament weekend has conflicts with WDA, EDC. Concerns to watch out for.
It was indicated the girls' regional tournaments were up. District 14 Lunde shared this is a two year regulation and the group needs to wait to see how the change turns out. District 1 Swenson stated the benefits of athletes finishing the fall volleyball season having time to recuperate prior to starting the basketball season.

3. Can we have the Girls and Boys the same weekend at the same venue.
Other sports do this, ex; Volleyball, Wrestling and Track and Field. Also, there is a Region 5 issue, we cannot rent the Civic Center or University of Mary for the Region 5 Tournament next year. Also a school in District 10 was asking if there is a possibility of adding a 6th foul.

District 11-----Sue Lund, AD Sawyer

1. Concussion clarification on who can and who cannot clear an athlete to re-enter a contest.
The Executive Secretary clarified the current concussion rule. Each individual school is responsible to designate their appropriate health care provider. At a regional or state tournament, a transfer of care is available if they have their own appropriate provider.

District 12-----Larry Derr, Prin/AD Glenburn

1. Rule changes that increase expenses to schools. (shot clock, officials fees)
Freeze officials pay. Bill 2150
2. Selection of Region Officials
This was previously addressed.
3. Quarter rule consequences- Player Suspension (forfeiting the contest is enough punishment)
Discussed was various penalties other than the individual athlete not allowed to participate in the next contest. District 16 agreed.
A roll call vote was taken: Yes – 6, 9, 12, 13, 16; No – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15. Vote failed, 5-10 District 14 Lunde indicated this is a topic that should be taken back to the districts.
4. Support neutral site for regional tournaments

District 13-----Tyler Senn, AD Bowman County

1. 14 to 12 weight classes, allowing teams to take 15 athletes to regionals.
Allow teams to take 15 athletes to regions, which would be 3 individuals that would wrestle unattached. It was determined to wait until the weight classes are defined before action on this recommendation.

District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD, Beulah

1. Eliminate 10 second rule for girls
2. Dead Period for summer coaching
3. Mercy Rule
Although there is no specific plan, District 14 asked if districts are interested in the implementation of a mercy rule. District 9 Pintar and District 15 Enget indicated their invitational tournament would benefit from such a rule. There are no specifics at this time but it

was requested to be studied. District 1 Swenson asked if the shot clock and the running time are tied together. The group was asked if they are interested in the development of a mercy rule. District 15 Enget stated the mercy rule in football works well. A roll call vote was taken: Yes – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; No – District 5. Recommendation passed, 14-1

4. Wrestling weigh-in/start times consistent

Requested is consistency in the scheduling of weigh-ins.

District 15-----Lyne Enget, AD Stanley

1. Mercy Rule (35 / 40 Pts = Running Clock)
2. District 15 is in support of Coaches Certification

Almost all of the District 15 schools are requiring their coaches to take the course. Can there be a consideration for payback to help coaches pay for certification? Lunde indicated if NDHSAA assisted in payment of courses, that money would be coming from more than those coaches' schools.

3. Advisory Committee surveys should include AD's
4. Baseball Bats—make a decision and stick with it
5. Monies from MVP, Where is this going?

Also, a clarification was sought concerning the ejection rule.

District 16-----Celeste Thingvold, Prin/AD, Bowbells

1. Selection process of regional tournament officials
2. Recommend selecting regional officials in January
3. Penalty on athlete for playing too many quarters or matches should be lifted.
4. If the number of track regions is cut, add more qualifiers.

Top four should automatically qualify in each event at regionals.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the recommendations as approved by the district chairmen to forward to the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

1. Add a coaching box (15-0)
2. Remove Regional Dual Tournament matches from the 40 match limit and replace with 16 events. (15-0)
3. Eliminate the 10 second rule. (11-4)
4. Develop a mercy rule (14-1)

The Executive Secretary thanked the district representatives for their work.

Chairman Helvik thanked the district representatives for bringing to the board the direction taken from their individual district schools.

Chairman Helvik declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 18, 2011, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 18, 2011 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon review, motion by Olson to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.

The minutes of the March 11, 2011 Board meeting were reviewed. Motion by Looyesen to approve the minutes as written. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report from fall activities. Wrestling and hockey financial reports were also reviewed. Motion by Eastgate to approve the reports. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed requests for coop dissolutions:

- a. Drayton and North Border in boys' basketball effective 2011-2012
- b. Drayton and North Border in girls' basketball effective 2011-2012

Motion by Olson to approve the two requests. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Coop applications were reviewed and acted upon:

- a. Minot and Bishop Ryan for girls' tennis, 9-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Looyesen to approve the application. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- b. Grant County and Flasher for boys' golf, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

- c. Grant County and Flasher for girls' golf, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve the two applications. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- d. Valley-Edinburg/Drayton for boys' basketball, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee applied

- e. Valley-Edinburg/Drayton for girls' basketball 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Fastnacht to approve the two applications. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee was asked to reconsider staff member Schell's salary. The Board considered Schell's salary comparable to a school system and recommend the original salary offer remain. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee:

- a. The regional assignment for Dunseith baseball was proposed. Although Dunseith has indicated by telephone they wish to sponsor baseball for the 2011 season, they have not submitted a formal letter asking them to be included in baseball. When the formal notice is received, they will be assigned to Region 5.

- b. The committee held a discussion of balancing districts for basketball and volleyball. The committee recommends moving Stanley to District 16, Center-Stanton to District 10 and Central Prairie to District 6. If approved, this will go into effect for the 2012-2013 season. The Board will have the opportunity to address this recommendation at the April Board meeting after sufficient time to receive input from member schools. The committee also looked at a 8-district and 4-region plan and the result of that type of change. It was determined now is not the time for that type of change.

c. The committee studied region assignments for six track regions for 2012. These proposed assignments will be shared with coaches and advisory committee for input prior to the final decision.

Motion by Ulland to approve the committee recommendation to assign Dunseith baseball to Region 5. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes,

Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee's work to amend the timelines associated with the development of the two-year football plan.

Existing Time Line will be adjusted (lined out portions to be adjusted):

January, 2012 Meeting - complete guidelines and share with membership

~~March 2012 – deadline for schools to declare to move up a division~~

~~April, 2012 – send out preliminary plan & request feedback~~

June 2012 - requests for football coop dissolutions due

September, 2012- deadline for new football cooperative agreements

1st week of October, 2012 conference call to deal with coops

Following Thursday - football Committee meets & recommends adjustments

October, 2012 - General Assembly Meeting - Final plan presented to membership

The committee recommends using this timeline to allow schools the most accurate and timely information when making decisions on coops or petitioning up a division.

Proposed Timeline for football 2013 – 2014 (bold items are the amended or added timelines)

January 2012 – complete guidelines and share with membership

March 2012 – send out preliminary division assignments & request feedback

June 1, 2012 - requests for coop dissolutions due

September 15, 2012 – deadline for new football cooperative agreements

- Coops can be voted on by board at September meeting.

Send out preliminary region assignments to schools

September 30 – deadline for requests to move up division

First week of October the football committee will meet to finalize plan

October, 2012 - General Assembly Meeting - Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Swiontek to approve the committee recommendations. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Helvik reported on the Class B District Chair Meeting which he moderated earlier in the day. The four items brought to the table by the 15 District representatives in attendance:

1. Add a coaching box for basketball (15-0)
2. Remove Regional Dual Tournament matches from the 40 match limit and replace with 16 events for wrestling (15-0)
3. Eliminate the 10 second rule in basketball (11-4)
4. Develop a mercy rule for basketball (14-1)

The Board discussed the wrestling proposals for clarification purposes.

The Board was asked to review the fine procedure found in Part II, Article X, Section I, page 19 of the Constitution & By-Laws.. The question is should the attendance fines be applied equally to fine arts as well as all activities. What shall be done with non-payment of fines? Fines are sometimes passed on to the coach and not paid. Olson indicated clarification of the penalty should be for all activities and should be due prior to post-season play.

Concerning the Robert Hoy letter, it was determined by the Board this should be studied by the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. President Ranum assigned this to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee to report back at the April meeting.

Preparations for the National Federation summer conference were discussed.

The Board discussed appropriate healthcare providers. The question was brought as to whether EMT people are considered appropriate healthcare providers in the recognition of a concussion. The Board will wait until action on Bill # 2281 is completed. At that time, the Board will look at the wording of our current concussion rules and how it compares with Bill # 2281. The House Education Committee will

hear the bill on Wednesday, March 23, 2011. The Executive Secretary and President Ranum will be in attendance.

The next Board meeting is set for April 19, 2011 in Valley City. Post season venues will be determined at this meeting. Options for Region 5 boys' basketball sites will be discussed. Member schools will be polled. Committees to meet will be Tournament Committee – 2:30 p.m. the previous day and the Fine Arts Committee meeting – 8:30 a.m. the morning of the Board meeting.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Meeting
Conference Call
Sunday, March 27, 2011**

President Dennis Reep called the meeting to order with Troy Huber, Mike Anderson, Larry Grondahl, Don Martindale, Brad Nold, and Richard Peterson attending.

Martindale moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Huber and motion carried.

Post-season selection process for all sports was discussed. A lengthy discussion was held on the basketball selection process. The unanimous consensus was that the current policy of working one region tournament per season should continue.

3-whistle coverage in basketball was discussed. A 3-whistle rate, requiring officials to work a minimum of eight 3-man games, and requiring schools to hire 3 officials for at least half of their home games were all discussed. No action was taken. Topics will be re-visited at the Fall 2011 meeting. It was noted that the regular season is the time to become comfortable with 3-man mechanics for new officials. It is also encouraged that basketball associations attempt to schedule as many 3-man games as possible.

The board expresses its gratitude to the 20 and 25 year officials recognized below for their service:

20 Years

Carlen Thorson – Dickinson
Darren Sheldon – West Fargo
David Moody – Dickinson
Dennis Beck – Bismarck
Don Warren – Oakes
John Blada – Minot
Karla Michaelson – Carrington
Kevin Harmon – Minot
Laurie Good – LaMoure
Owen Stockdill – Mandan
Patrick Adair – Lisbon
Penny Nash – Lidgerwood
Randy Hill – Langdon
Rob Kueneman – Fargo
Robert Peterson – Rock Lake
Rock Messerschmidt – Fargo

Rollie Hochstetler – Valley City
Steve Rehak – Williston
Terri Lundberg (Greenwood) – Westhope
Todd Tschosik – Mandan

25 Years

Brett Lambrecht – Wahpeton
Darwin Wilke – Bowman
David Holm – Fargo
Dennis Reep – Bismarck
Dennis T. Dockter – Harvey
Jeff McKay – Grafton
Jim Haussler – Bismarck
Joel Heitkamp – Hankinson
Ken Willmann – Bismarck
Kenneth Vetter – Minot
Michael Pickett – Bismarck
Mickey Jordan – Dickinson
Mike Crouse – West Fargo
Steve Palmiscno – Grand Forks
Tim Polzin – Bismarck
Tom Suelzle – Watford City
Wayne Piche – Manvel

Making baseball workshops available and possible day camps were discussed. The consensus was that this would be a good recruiting tool and learning opportunity for new officials. Nold moved to require annual baseball workshops and a day camp at least once every 3 years for state tournament eligibility, beginning in 2011-12, seconded by Grondahl and motion carried.

Adjusting the sub-varsity rate for basketball officials was discussed. It was noted that sub-varsity rates for basketball are disproportionate to the varsity rate compared to all other sports. Huber moved to increase the sub-varsity rates in basketball by \$5.00 each next time fees are adjusted, seconded by Peterson, and motion carried.

Online rules clinics were discussed. It was noted that all rules clinics will be online in 2011-12, and having face-to-face clinics every three years was discussed. No action was taken.

Recruitment and retention of officials in different areas of the state was discussed. Huber moved that the NDHSAA consider waiving officiating registration fees for first year officials beginning 2011-12 to help with recruiting, seconded by Grondahl, and motion carried. It was also noted that area associations should consider waiving their local fees for first-year officials, as some are already doing.

Martindale moved that Justin DeCoteau and Jason Dockter be placed on the NDOA ballot from the Southwest region and Richard Peterson from the Southeast region, seconded by Huber, and motion carried.

Nold moved to nominate Huber as 2011-12 NDOA President, seconded by Grondahl, and motion carried.

Grondahl moved to nominate Richard Peterson as Vice President in 2011-12 (if re-elected), seconded by Anderson, and motion carried.

2011-12 meeting dates were set for 12:00 pm CT on Sun. Sept. 11th, 2011 at the NDHSAA office and 12:00 pm CT on Sun. Mar. 25th, 2012 via conference call.

Secretary Matt Fetsch and other board members thanked outgoing board member and President Dennis Reep for his service to the NDOA.

President Reep declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch
NDOA Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 19, 2011, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 19, 2011 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Looysen.

Upon additions and review, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Auch and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The minutes from the previous March 19, 2011 meeting were provided to the Board. Motion by Swiontek to approve the minutes. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. A balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report were made available to the Board. Motion by Sanstead to approve the financial report. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

There were no applications for cooperative sponsorship dissolutions.

The Board reviewed requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs:

a. Williston/Dickinson and Hebron in boys' swimming, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee
Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Dickinson and Killdeer in girls hockey, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. Valley Middle School and Manvel in softball, 7-8, 2011-2012, no fee
Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

d. Carrington and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' golf, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee
Motion by Fastnacht to approve. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the suggested Board meeting dates for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Sanstead to approve the dates as presented. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee with the regional tournament site recommendations as well as a review of the previously approved state tournament sites for the 2011-2012 year. The Committee reviewed the recommendations and invitations prior to submitting the recommendations. Motion by Sanstead to approve as presented. Second by Moe. Ulland asked if Devils Lake, Wahpeton or Valley City would ever host the regional basketball tournament. Swiontek indicated the size of the tournament would not be conducive to hosting. Olson indicated there are several activities in which there is a rotation of East Region sites. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on the Combined Tournament Committee meeting which was held April 6th in Carrington. The major tournament site managers were present at the meeting to work on reserving facilities multiple years out. A discussion was held by the committee to begin consideration of permanent sites for state events. Currently there are several sites that could be considered permanent such as track & field. Also discussed was how broadcasting of state tournaments via webcasting should be addressed. Swiontek presented the following recommendations for Board action:

1. Develop a calendar 5 years out
2. Develop a site rotation 7 years out. It was determined if there would be changes, they be done with a sufficient number of years out to make the adjustment.
3. Change the State Class B Basketball adult reserved daily ticket from \$7 to \$9.
4. Change the site for State Boys Swimming from Grand Forks to Bismarck in 2012-13.
5. Change the site for State Boys Swimming from Bismarck to Grand Forks in 2013-14.
6. Change the site for State Boys Swimming from Grand Forks to Mandan in 2014-15.

Motion by Helvik to accept the recommendations as presented. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously. The Executive Secretary thanked the committee for their professionalism in tackling the many issues that are presented to their group.

Fastnacht reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee.

The alcohol, tobacco and drug rule as questioned by Robert Hoy, Attorney at Law was discussed. The committee recommended the staff develop wording to clarify how to handle the use of a valid prescription drug by someone other than the individual to which the drug was prescribed. Also, the development of a comment statement addressing the use of a mood/mind-altering drug. This will be reviewed for approval at the next committee meeting. It was clarified by Auch there is an appeal process that can be used in the event of a difficult situation in this regard.

The Committee discussed how to clarify the interpretations found in Part II, Article X, Section I-Note as found on page 19 of the By-Laws. It was determined to recommend adjustment of the regulations to bring the fine arts and athletics non-attendance of a rules clinic fine structure under one group. For any non-attendance of a mandatory rules clinic, there shall be a \$50 fine for the first offense and \$100 for the second and any subsequent offense. Fines must be paid prior to post-season participation in that activity to which the fine applies.

The committee also discussed the continued study of home/virtual school requirements. These recommendations will be refined and brought back to the Board for consideration and approval.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee:

1. Language content at speech and play events – Code of Conduct

Because there have been some issues regarding the use of language and/or obscene gestures during speech contests, the committee discussed some potential changes. The committee recommends the following:

- All schools participating in a speech meet shall complete a “Speech Language Content Form” before the team is allowed to compete.
- Teams shall complete a “NDHSAA Subjectional Content Form” for all potentially controversial speeches and their respective school administrator will be required to approve the speech.
- Meet managers will have the final say on contest appeals.

The committee earlier held a conference call with three speech coaches: Phyllis Kadrmas, Devils Lake; Sue Anderson, Richardton-Taylor and Yvonne Kalka, Grand Forks. The coaches believe the current system is working but could use some small adjustments. The coaches have no specific recommendations at this time. It was decided the Fine Arts Committee would write recommendations and send those recommendations back to the speech advisory committee for their review. Concerning dress code – appropriate attire will be expected.

2. Music and speech penalties for rule violations.

The committee discussed appropriate penalties for violations of procedure and code of conduct. Recommendations follow:

- Any rule violation as defined in the music contest rule book shall result in disqualification from said entry.
- The Code of Conduct is defined in the rule book and shall be used.
- Speech meet rule violations as defined in the contest rule book shall result in disqualification from the said entry at local, regional and state events.
- Code of conduct violation shall be the same as our policy manual.

3. Speech – end of season contests and state qualifiers.

The committee discussed issues regarding schools holding last chance speech meets in which state qualifiers can not attend or could attend and compete but were required to tell the judge to give them a five (bottom score). The committee felt these types of events are unethical. Regarding these situations the committee made the following recommendations:

No school shall hold a speech contest that eliminates contestants based on their prior achievements (state qualifiers can not be eliminated from local speech meets).

No school district shall hold speech meets after the regional speech deadline.

4. Request from the WDA Music Manager to extend the music registration deadline.

The manager would like to relax the rule of 20 days so that can hold the contest in the Methodist Church in Bismarck. Staff member, Bubach informed the committee the NDHSAA has had a twenty-day deadline for twenty years. Bubach recommended that WDA find a different site for their contest rather than the church. The committee did not want to deviate from the current rules and turned down the request.

Motion by Ulland to accept the recommendations as presented. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Region VII chair, Supt. Steve Brannan, Garrison requesting on behalf of the Region VII speech coaches to reverse the decision disqualifying the Center-Stanton speech meet as a state qualifying contest. It was stated staff member Bubach has been given the task of strengthening the current rules governing fine arts. Motion by Swiontek to uphold the original ruling. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Trophy and Awards Committee. We are currently in the third year of a three-year contract. Discussion was held if the Board wished to extend the current contracts or consider accepting bids. The committee expressed satisfaction with the current contracted companies and wished to propose continuance with these companies. The only concern was with Four Season’s timeliness of their delivery of merchandise as they crowd the date of the event to which the awards go but had never missed a deadline. This will be addressed by securing a deadline date with them. Recommended is to propose continuing with the current companies. Also, the committee discussed the size of the state awards. This reduction in size to fit in their display cabinets has been as a result of a directive from the member schools. Motion by Helvik to approve the Tournament Committee

recommendations. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from West Fargo High School requesting a waiver of contest limitations per week the remainder of the 2010-2011 school year for all activities. This request is in light of weather-related postponements and cancellations causing spring activities to lessen their number of contests. Motion by Ham to approve the request and waive all contest-per-week team limitations for the 2011 spring season. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board this is the last year US Bank will sponsor the Distinguished Student program. Farmers Union Insurance has indicated their wish to pick up this program. Details will be worked out. Also, Farmers Union Insurance has proposed an extension of the premier partnership for five years at the current amount. Motion by Ulland to accept this report. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed recommendations from the NDOA Board of Directors meeting which was held March 27, 2011.

a. It was determined the fee schedule rate for sub-varsity basketball when rated proportionally to the varsity fee is 50% of what the varsity receives where other activities' sub-varsity fees are from 60% to 80% of the varsity fee for their sport. The NDOA recommends an adjustment of this rate the next time fees are adjusted. This will be presented at the September meeting when all officials fees are reviewed.

b. The NDOA has requested annual workshops for baseball similar to other sports. It was also discussed to require day camps to be eligible for post-season for the purpose of exposing officials to three-umpire mechanics in preparation for post-season. Motion by Olson to approve workshops for baseball and continue study on day camps for future consideration. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. The NDOA Board discussed recruitment of officials with a recommendation for a waiver of registration fees for first-year registrants. Motion by Fastnacht to deny this request. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported receipt of the findings of facts from Attorney Vinje concerning the Solen hearing. Total cost of this hearing with attorney fees, board and staff travel was \$4,809.07. Ulland asked if this type of expense can be transferred to the protesting school rather than the membership sharing the cost. Auch indicated the cost might inhibit an appeal. The Executive Secretary shared Attorney Thune's statement this may be a roadblock to due process. Ham indicated the appealing school now is charged when it is handled through a conference call. The Executive Secretary told the Board Attorney Thune had complimented the Board for considering the sense of urgency and responding in the Solen situation.

Due to course conditions, the East Region Golf venue and State Golf venue and date are in need of change. Staff member Fetsch shared the EDC athletic administrators indicated the unlikelihood of hosting the region and state tournaments in Fargo and requested approval to move both tournaments to King's Walk in Grand Forks. King's Walk will accept the region on May 31st and the state tournament with a date change from June 8 & 9 to June 6 & 7. Motion by Swiontek to approve the changes as presented. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Auch reported on behalf of the Promotions and Program Committee.

- a. Approved presenting the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award to Staff member Solberg at an event of her choice during the 2011-2012 year.
- b. Continue development of plan to present the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award to Odean Olson and Farmers Union Insurance. This will be placed on the agenda at a future meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- a. Upon completion of the Solen investigation, the administration was asked to form an action plan to correct the processing of a violation similar to the one that occurred which led to the hearing concerning an ineligible student. Solen responded by indicating they already had a process in place as spelled out in the Coaches' and Directors Handbook. It was agreed by the Board this item is closed.
- b. NDHSAA received a rebate from NDIRF in the amount of \$3326.00.
- c. Gave an update on the concussion bill which was out of joint committee and presented for vote. Many amendments have taken place, most which have been directed at K-12 schools. Also initially targeted was any sporting team other than political subdivisions including programs sponsored by the parks and recreation organizations. Discussion was held as to the process the Board will take in the event of this bill being passed.

Staff member Bubach informed the Board the date of the April 16 State A Speech Tournament which was postponed due to inclement weather is rescheduled for May 14th. Motion by Moe to approve the rescheduled date. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Moe – yes, Swiontek – yes, Helvik – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Sanstead – yes, Auch – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Moe shared a representative report:

- a. A coaches opinion survey was sent asking if there should be an additional requirement such as mandating completing the National Federation course, "Teaching and Modeling Behavior" for a coach that is ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct. It was the general feeling this would not be necessary unless the coach is a repeat offender.
- b. At the NDIAAA spring conference it was agreed the organization continues to support coaches' education. An online survey will be sent to all athletic administrators to see what part of the original recommendation is causing concern for the mandating of these education components.

The next meeting is scheduled for June 20 & 21, 2011 in Valley City. Athletic Review is scheduled for June 15, 2011.

There being no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors – Special Meeting
May 10, 2011 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on May 10, 2011 via conference call. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Swiontek, Fastnacht and Looysen.

Class B Regional Golf Sites—Problems with water on the courses and other course conditions have caused concern and a need to relocate the site. Staff is requesting flexibility to work with regions concerning site changes without the usual Board approval. Motion by Moe to allow the NDHSAA staff the flexibility to re-assign tournament sites. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Auch – yes, Olson – yes, Ulland – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Requests to extend the regional golf deadline from Saturday May 21st to Tuesday May 24th. Motion by Sanstead to grant request. Second by Olson. It was stated managers of state tournaments were visited and they indicated they could accommodate this extension. It was emphasized the importance of submitting the results of the region to the state manager immediately. It is considered 9:00 a.m. May 25th would be the deadline for submitting the results to the state manager. A roll call vote was taken: Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Auch – yes, Olson – yes, Ulland – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

State B Boys Golf Site—Oxbow informed us this weekend that the course needs work and will not be ready. B girls is scheduled for Hankinson. We have had Carrington and Jamestown as alternate sites. Motion by Auch to set the B Boys at Carrington. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Auch – yes, Olson – yes, Ulland – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board he and staff member Fetsch met with the North Dakota Sports people concerning the scheduling of the Dakota Bowl. This is to address the times for the four games that will be held on Friday. According to the television people, the nine-man schools will be playing at 9:00 a.m. It was mentioned this proposal is not any of the ones submitted by the Board. It was determined the 9:00 a.m. is an early start but it is how it must be scheduled in order to have all four games televised. This will be reviewed at the June meeting. The Bison schedule will completely change in 2013 so planning will need to be reviewed.

President Ranum indicated a need to be on the trophies and awards list. Please review the signup sheet.

With no further business, President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 20, 2011 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met June 20, 2011 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association in Valley City. President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Auch. President Ranum welcomed Supt. Steve Hall, 2011-2012 incoming board member in the audience.

Following additions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Fastnacht and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Motion by Ham to approve the minutes of the regular meeting April 19, 2011 and special meeting May 10, 2011. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the balance sheet, year to date detailed budget report through the month of April, savings report and investment report. The last two months of savings and investments will be reviewed at the August meeting. Several district volleyball reports that were extremely late were reviewed. A summary of winter tournaments was reviewed. Girls' district basketball was also reviewed because of late financial reports. A fine arts financial report was reviewed. Motion by Looyesen to approve the financial report. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Coop dissolution requests were reviewed. The Executive Secretary informed the Board the coop dissolution request from Montpelier and Jamestown in football was withdrawn.

Dissolution applications:

a. Fairmount and Campbell-Tintah (MN) in baseball, 2011-2012.

Motion by Ulland to approve the dissolution. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Fairmount and Rosholt (SD) in baseball, 2011-2012.

Motion by Fastnacht to approve. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. Oak Grove and Fargo North in boys' swimming and diving, 2011-2012.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

a. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in boys' golf, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

b. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in girls' golf, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Moe to approve the two applications. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

c. Hankinson and Fairmount in baseball, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

d. Hankinson and Fairmount in girls' track and field, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

e. Hankinson and Fairmount in boys' track and field, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Ham to approve the three applications. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

f. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph's (MN) in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

g. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph's (MN) in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

h. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph's (MN) in boys' tennis, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

i. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph's (MN) in girls' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Fastnacht to approve the four applications. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

j. Shanley/Sullivan and Park Christian (MN) in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Looysen. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

k. Linton, Strasburg and Zeeland in speech, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Fastnacht to approve. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

l. Bismarck St. Mary's and Shiloh Christian in girls' soccer, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

m. Fargo South and Oak Grove in boys' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee.

Motion by Looysen to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendations from Class A Review Committee		
Committee Members:		

West - Jim Roaldson, Jamestown and Pat McNally, Minot		
East - Randy Nelson, Shanley and Mike McCall, Wahpeton		
Meeting Date: May 11, 2011	Committee	Board
	Action:	Action:
West/East Region Recommendations:	5/12/2011	June Meeting
Spring 2011		
West:		
East:		
1. Propose a wrestling change to allow a 2 pound growth allowance on December 25th rather than January 1st.	Y(4-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Approve a calendar change allowing the opening round of the East Region tournament for Volleyball, Hockey and Basketball to be played on a Tuesday rather than Thursday. This will provide opportunity for the opening round to be played at the site of the higher seed on a Tuesday rather than Thursday.	Y(4-0)	Y(7-3)
General Discussion:		
1. Agreed to not propose any change in the baseball bat rule. Will continue with nonmetal bat requirement.		
2. Will propose in the Fall of 2011 a two game increase for regular season basketball beginning in 2012-13.		
3. Clarified Class A Baseball conference/regional tournament games count as regular season games. NDHSAA provides 1st and 2nd place trophies, but does not sponsor nor require regional tournaments.		
4. Discussed NDHSAA sanctioning of Competitive Cheer.		

The items from the Class A Review were addressed.

Two pound – 10-0

A East VB, HO & BB first round Tuesday. This was previously approved for basketball on a one-year trial basis. The request is to continue the practice with the addition of volleyball and hockey. Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Helvik and carried, 7-3.

Prior to reviewing the Class B golf recommendations, the Board held audience with Athletic Director Todd Kosel, Edgeley; Napoleon Head Golf Coach Jon Starkey and Edgeley Head Golf Coach Rory Entzi concerning the recommendation for advancement from region to state.

The NDHSCA Sports Advisory recommendations were reviewed and acted upon

2010-11 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration			
The following are recommendations with actions posted.		06/15/11	6/20/2011
Recommendation X:made recommendation, Y:Yes, N:No, (yes-no vote)	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Comm	<u>Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
District Chair Recommendations			
1. Develop a coaching box for basketball	15-0		Y(9-1)
2. Change wrestling regulation #3 to read 45 matches and 16 events rather than 40 matches	15-0		Y(9-1)
3. Eliminate the 10 second rule for girls' basketball	11-4		N(1-9)

4. Develop a basketball mercy rule	14-1		N(5-5)
Wrestling			
"B" Items			
1. Allow two representatives from each B region for the state seeding meeting	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
"A & B Items"			
1. Eliminate Wrestling Regulation 14-E-ii (NWCA input requirement/fine)	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
2. Change regulation #3 to read "45 matches and 16 events" instead of "40 matches"	x	Y(9-1)	Y(9-1)
3. Change the date on the 2 lb. allowance from January 1 to December 25	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Hockey			
Boys'			
1. Rotate opening round pairings for state tournament similar to every other Div. A sport			
Management issue: done	x	done	done
Girls'			
1. Rotate the girls' state tournament bracket so the #1 seed plays game one or three alternating years	x	N(2-8)	N(0-10)
Boys' and Girls'			
1. Eliminate hockey from the out-of season coaching restrictions (from end of season until Sept. 1)	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
2. Be allowed to roster 23 players instead of 20	x	N(5-5)	N(0-10)
3. Change overtime regulation #1 to three-minute rest	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
4. State Association Adoption – Rule 2-3-4 - At the conclusion of a period, teams must remain at their bench area until the referee signals the players to proceed directly to their respective dressing room.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(9-0)
5. State Association Adoption – Tied Games – Rule 6-39 During regular-season games, if the game remains tied at the end of the eight (8) minute overtime period, the teams will proceed to a shootout. The rules governing the shootout shall be the same as those listed under Rule 4, Section 7 - Penalty Shot.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(9-0)
The teams will not change ends for the shootout. The home team shall have the choice of shooting first or second. The teams shall alternate shots.			
Three (3) players from each team shall participate in the shootout and they shall proceed in such order as the Head Coach selects. All players are eligible to participate in the shootout unless they are serving a ten-minute misconduct or have been assessed a game misconduct or a game disqualification.			
Once the shootout begins, the goalkeeper cannot be replaced unless he/she is injured. No warm up shall be permitted for a substitute goalkeeper.			
Each team will be given three shots, unless the outcome is determined earlier in the shootout. After each team has taken three shots, if the score remains tied, the shootout will proceed to a "sudden death" format. No player may shoot twice until everyone who is eligible has shot. If, however, one team has fewer players eligible for the shootout than its opponent, both teams may select from among the players who have already shot. This procedure would continue until the team with fewer players has again used all eligible shooters.			

Regardless of the number of goals scored during the shootout portion of overtime, the final score recorded for the game will give the winning team one more goal than its opponent, based on the score at the end of overtime.			
The losing goalkeeper will not be charged with the extra goal against. The player scoring the game-winning goal in the shootout will not be credited with a goal scored in his/her personal statistics.			
If a team declines to participate in the shootout procedure, the game will be declared as a shootout loss for that Team. If a team declines to take a shot it will be declared as "no goal."			
Basketball			
A&B			
1. Develop a coaching box	x	Y(8-2)	Y(9-1)
2. Eliminate the 10 second rule	x	N(3-7)	N(1-9)
3. Develop a mercy rule	x	N(2-8)	N(5-5)
Gymnastics			
1. Advance the top 8 teams to state using the top 5 team scores from the regular season, which includes the conference.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Swimming & Diving			
1. Relay take-off pads shall not be used.	x	Y(7-3)	N(2-8)
Golf Recommendations			
"B" Boys' & Girls' Golf Recommendations			
1. At the state tournament, coaches of participating schools will be assigned by the tournament manager to serve as scorer for specific holes. If a coach wishes to coach during the meet, the coach/school shall provide another individual to score.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
2. Qualify the top three teams of five from each region for the state meet, along with the top three individuals and ties not included in the three qualifying teams.	x	Y(8-2)	N(4-6)
3. Make all regular season 18 hole meets qualifying meets with 7 over par for boys and 15 over par for girls the qualifying mark. At least 5 teams must participate in the tournament. More than six individuals could qualify from a Team. At the State meet six golfers would be designated as the Team. Any or all others would play as individuals.	x	Y(7-3)	N(1-8)
"A Boys' Golf Recommendations			
1. Designate two coaches that can coach from tee to green. Use same regulation as written for girls A golf.	x	Y(9-1)	Y(9-0)
2. Each regional site will designate one invitational tournament that will allow individuals to qualify for state. Qualifying mark will be 8 strokes above medalist or 15 above par, whichever is higher.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-9)
3. Team qualification for the state tournament will be determined by advancing the top two-thirds of the complete teams that participate and post a team score at each of the regional tournaments. If 2/3 of the teams total in a given region is an uneven number, the higher number of teams will advance.	x	N(1-9)	N(0-9)

4. Each team may substitute one player for the second round of competition, thus replacing a player who played in the first round. Neither player would be eligible for individual awards. Substitutions are made by coaches' discretion.	x	N(2-8)	N(0-9)
Tennis Recommendations			
1. Disregard the USTA mandatory 10 minute break between the second and third sets of a match. Make it optional and continue play if players are deemed ready.	x	Y(8-2)	Y(10-0)
2. Change the wording of regulation #12 to remove the description "tank tops or racer back dresses" and replace with "tops with spaghetti straps.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
3. Hold the first round and state qualifying matches at the regional tournament on neutral court sites when feasible to do so.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
Baseball			
"B" Baseball Recommendations			
none			
"A" Baseball Recommendations			
1. In Class A Baseball, each pitcher will have a full complement of innings for post-season tournaments providing there is a minimum of four days rest prior to any post-season tournament. Any innings used between Sunday and the Post Season Tourney, including play-in games and weather related conference make up games will count in the 14 innings in a 7 day period rule.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Girls' Soccer Recommendations			
none			
Track & Field Advisory Recommendations			
Class A			
1. Move Track and Field season one week later, beginning one week later and ending one week later	x	N(2-8)	N(0-10)
2. Set the declaration deadline for region entries at noon one day prior to the region meet.	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
Class B			
1. Require regional managers to provide a performance list to coaches prior to the pre-region coaches meeting	x	N(2-8)	N(0-10)
2. With six regions----advance the top four from each region to state.	x	N(0-10)	N(0-10)
Class A & B			
1. Move the regional meet to Friday to allow Saturday as an alternate day if inclement weather causes a change.	x	N(4-6)	N(1-8)
2. To be a state-qualifying meet, there must be a minimum of two teams with no minimum for individual entries.	x	Y(8-1)	Y(8-1)
3. Adjust the following qualifying standards:			
a. Class A and B Girls' 4 X 100 Relay to 52.84	x	Y(9-0)	Y(9-0)
b. Class A and B Girls' 4 X 200 Relay to 1:51.54	x	Y(9-0)	Y(9-0)
Softball Advisory Recommendations			

1. Split softball into two divisions, A and B.	x	Y(9-0)	Y(8-2)
Athletic Review Committee Recommendations			
1. 'A' Boys Golf--Amend #2 to read 7 strokes above medalist or 7 strokes above par, whichever is higher	x	Y(10-0)	Y(10-0)
2. Track & Field--The Athletic Review Committee recommends a discussion of rolling all spring sports one week later takes place coaches' convention and at a future NDHSAA Board meeting	x	Y(10-0)	Y(8-2)

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

a. The committee prepared the recommended changes in the language in Part VII of the Policy Manual concerning vacation time. Motion by Looyesen to accept the recommended changes. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. The committee held discussion concerning the year-end estimated balance with review of current balance and projected income to June 30, 2011, estimated expenditures through June 30, 2011 and the estimated amount for distribution to member schools.

c. The committee reviewed the proposed budget for the 2011-2012 year. This budget was shared with the Board. Motion by Sanstead to approve the budget for 2011-2012. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell presented the proposed 2011-2012 technology plan which is included in the proposed budget previously approved. Motion by Looyesen to accept plan as presented. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Fastnacht presented a report on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following:

a. Recommended a language change to help clarify the interpretation of prescription drugs in the drugs, alcohol and tobacco rule on page 42 of the Constitution & By-Laws. Motion by Olson to forward this interpretation wording to NDHSAA Attorney Thune for review and final action at the August meeting. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. The committee recommended a change in language concerning the interpretation of the fining process for nonattendance of clinics. Recommended:

ARTICLE X - QUALIFICATIONS OF COACHES NOTE: *Head coaches are required to attend clinics in sports and fine arts activities for which clinics are conducted. Penalty for failure to attend a regular clinic shall result in a \$50.00 fine assessed to the school for first offense and a \$100 fine for each subsequent offense for said school year.*

A fine for a given activity must be paid prior to the school being allowed to participate in that NDHSAA sponsored post-season event.

c. The committee studied a possible change in the membership dues process with no recommendation at this time.

Motion by Olson to accept the recommendations of the report. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee's review of bids for awards. The committee recommends awarding a contract to Allard Trophy for all NDHSAA awards with exception of key fobs which are still being considered. Both Erffmeyer and Allards will be contacted. Motion by Helvik to accept the recommendation. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland –

yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously. Ulland thanked the staff for the preparations and the committee for their work.

Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee

a. The committee recommends adoption of the region assignments for the six-region track and field plan as proposed.

Motion by Ham to approve report. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. The committee recommended the request from Garrison to be reassigned for region track was to deny the request.

Motion by Olson to deny the request. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously (Swiontek had stepped away momentarily).

Swiontek rejoined the meeting and asked his request to study moving the state track & field season one week later to be withdrawn as previous board actions have already addressed this issue.

The 2011-2012 golf sites were reviewed.

Motion by Sanstead to assign the region golf sites as presented. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

With the realignment of track regions and the need for additional input, motion by Fastnacht to table Class B region track sites. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee:

a. The request from Cavalier to move from Fine Arts Region 2 to Region 3 is recommended to be approved.

b. The request from Hillsboro to move from Fine Arts Region 3 to Region 2 is recommended to be approved.

c. The request from Belfield to move the State Class B One Act Play contest from Grand Forks is recommended to be denied.

d. The request from the Region 1 to standardize entry fees across the state is recommended to be delayed until information can be brought back to the Fine Arts Committee by December, 2011.

e. The request from the EDC regarding music entries, the request is to have 50 allowable registrations for each school with no specific numbers attached to either solo or ensemble categories is recommended to be approved

f. The committee recommends:

i. Establish a timeline for fine arts judge online certification on a yearly basis.

ii. Region managers must complete rules clinic on a yearly basis to be eligible for region stipend.

iii. The Code of Conduct shall be placed in the regulations immediately

iv. No re-registration of entries for state contest; or registration deadline for managers shall be set at 4 days following the region date.

v. Establish a three-team minimum for NDHSAA State Debate Policy

vi. Set a limit of 2 alternates at state speech contests

vii. Hire schedulers for state speech contests. The committee recommends hiring a scheduler for a rate of \$250.

Motion by Fastnacht to approve the actions and report of the Fine Arts Committee. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

viii It was also recommended to establish a 14-day window between region and state for Class B Speech.

Motion by Ulland to approve the recommendation. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looysen – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

FINE ARTS GRID 2010-11							
Activity/Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv.	Review	Board
Music 1	Change Class B rating system	"RATINGS FOR CLASS B REGIONALS: a. Judges will award ratings of *, I, II, III, based upon the percentage on the event ballot. b. 90-100% = * 80-89% = I 70-79% = II 60-69% = III c. Each judge is allowed to send no more than 33% of his/her events to the state festival. These events will be chosen from the events earning * ratings and receiving the highest scores. d. Only events earning * ratings are eligible for the state festival. "	13-14	New system would eliminate the need for a quota system. Point totals on the ballot would be more finite than just a rating. The integrity of the state festival would be preserved by limiting state qualifiers. These state qualifiers would be chosen from the judges overall day, not by event classification, therefore, we would need fewer event classifications. There would no longer be a need for 2-3, 4-6, 7-12 designations.	5-0	0-5	0-5
Music 2	Event name change	Change: Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles to Vocal Ensemble with Instrumentation (pg 10). Change; Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles to Mixed Instruments with Percussion (pg 11).	10,11	Too much confusion when entering.	5-0	0-5	0-10
Music 3	Change State Class A Vocal/Strings and B Vocal/Instrumental Categories	Vocal: GVS, BVS, GVE 2-6, GVE 7-12, BVE 2-6, BVE-7-12, MVE 2-6, MVE 7-12, MMVE 2-6, MMVE 7-12; Instrumental: Brass, Percussion, Woodwind Solo; BE 2-6, BE 7-12, WE 2-6, WE 7-12, PE 2-6, PE 7-12, MIE 2-6, MIE 7-12, MIE w/P 2-6, MIE w/P 7-12; String Instrumental: String Solo, SE 2-6, SE 7-12	9-Vocal Solo & Ens.; 10-Inst Solo & Ens.; 11 Perc Ens b.; 11-Str Solo & Ens	MVP category registration is confusing with 79 categories. Pairing down to 26 categories makes registration easier for directors to enter information and managers to schedule and administrate contests.	5-0	0-5	0-5
Music 4	Change the Student Limitation Rule	Strike letter f., page 15 under Limitations so that a student may participate in 7 vocal entries and 8	15	Allow directors professional latitude to determine student participation at contest for best instructional practices.	5-0	5-0	10-0

		instrumental entries at region music contests.					
Music 5	Open String Instrument Entries to 50 total without delineation of solo/ensemble	Any school may enter a combined total of 50 string solos and ensembles	12	Current # is 50 with 30 solos, 20 ensembles. With flexibility in entries, programs may better serve students without creating additional load at Region or State.	5-0	5-0	10-0
Music 6	Change \$250 delivery to contest manager or NDHSAA office.	3 day window for late Regional and State registration and editing. Penalty of \$250 must be received by Contest Manager or NDHSAA within 3 day window prior to 4:00 p.m. CDT on day 3. On day 4, no participation in activity.	15	At its April regular meeting, the NDHSAA Board of Directors granted final say on contest appeals to managers. Change of this regulation is congruent with Board direction and will expedite late fee process.	5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 7	Instructions and ballots	All official Instructions and ballots for judges in all contests will be furnished on the NDHSAA website. All materials will be copied by the meet manager/hosting school.	18	NDHSAA is only providing ballots for the state contest.	5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 8	Oral critiques	Add - Judges shall not provide any oral critique	21, #9		5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 9	Separate rules from guidelines	Remove Speech Tournament Manager Guidelines from regs to website document.	17	Rules have consequences, but guidelines are best practices	5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 10	Timing cards	Strike - a 5 second card	5, #4	Judges feel the 15 second rule is sufficient and judges are spending too much time watching the timing signals. Motion: Moved to remove the 5 sec .card as it is a burden to the judges. Motion carried.	5-0	5-0	5-0
Speech 11	Clarification of radio timing rule	Strike - plus the entire speaker time cannot be less than 5 1/2 minutes, nor more than 6 minutes.	13, Length	Motion - Radio timing referred to committee (to remove "plus the entire speaker time cannot be less than 5 ½ minutes, nor more than 6 minutes"). Motion Carried: Time penalties are assessed based on the time of each portion; the total time does not have a penalty. This portion of the rule sometimes confuses students/judges because they look for the maximum time allotted.	5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 12	Clarification of separation between timing of extemp. and commentary	Every radio participant will give the following line after their news portion and before their commentary and it will be timed as part of the extemp. portion, "Today's news, weather and sports has been brought to you by Farmers Union	12 & 13	Concern brought forward by a judge who had to penalize time for students. Judge could tell his end of extemp and beginning of commentary was different from that of the student.	5-0	5-0	10-0

		Insurance the Premier Partner of the North Dakota High School Activities Association."					
Speech 13	Burden of Proof	Strike "invitational and regional" from rule 3 page 6 and strike rule 8 page 7.	6, #3	Judges are not checking burden of proof/ genre at state. Students have qualified for state competition with this selection. If students do not have to provide this information at state, then judges should not be able to question it. If judges are not asked to check burden of proof, what is the verification? Students are not allowed to compete with the same piece they presented at regionals or state. The title and author are registered for regional competition but not for state, so there is no identification of performed and piece after regionals.	5-0	5-0	10-0
Speech 14	Regional registration - invitational deadline	Motion - Moved to change registration for Regions from 2 weeks to 7 days. Motion carried.	16 #8	20 days prior to state scheduling timeframe (especially 2012 due to Easter) and no meets prior 2 weeks prior to regionals causing us to lose weeks of our season and will create a 9 week season for us 3 weeks from regionals to state, which would never happen with a sporting event. Decision has been made by the Board and we are looking for equity.	5-0	5-0	5-0
Speech 15	Number of qualifiers / participants at regionals and state	At Class B regionals allow schools to enter 4 students per category	#7 Pg. 16	Smaller and fewer teams mean smaller regionals. No regional event had 4 qualifiers. Discussion about what the best way might be to get more involved in regional competition. Parallel to Class A.	5-0	4-1	10-0
Speech 16	Extemp speaking	Specific extemporaneous questions...	SELECTION OF TOPICS #1, pg. 9 SELECTION OF TOPICS #2, pg. 9	Motion - moved to establish specific extemp speaking questions for the season and update as need by MVP. To be updated at the beginning of each month.	5-0	4-1	10-0
Speech 17	Language / content	In the case of language/content concerns, all judges must give a master ballot rating of Rank=9 to any entry that uses language or gesturing/action that is not PRINTED IN THE PUBLISHED WORK NOR permissible within the school curriculum. WITH INTERPRETATION AND ORIGINAL WORK EVENTS (EVEN IF PRINTED IN PUBLISHED WORK), Judges MAY give a master ballot rating of Rank=9 to any entry that uses language or gesturing/action that is not permissible within the school classroom and is offensive. The judge must verbally	5, #5		5-0	5-0	10-0

		<p>report the Rank=9 to the contest manager immediately following the round. The coach is notified and the following procedure is utilized:</p> <p>The contest manager will review the language/content concern, compare/test it against:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • THE SPEAKER WILL FOLLOW ALL POLICIES RELATED TO VISITORS IN SCHOOL • THE SPEAKER WILL REFRAIN FROM USING PROFANITY, VULGARITY, AND LEWD LANGUAGE • THE SPEAKER AGREES TO PRESENT MATERIAL IN AN AGE-APPROPRIATE MANNER (varsity competitors) • MATERIAL THAT IS DEFAMATORY, SLANDEROUS, OR LIBELOUS IN NATURE • MATERIAL THAT PROMOTES OR IDEALIZES VIOLENCE, TERROISM, OR OTHER ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TOBACCO AND/OR DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE BY MINORS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Ref: NDSBA POLICIES: GBBA FGDD <p>The coach of the offending participant may appeal this rating to the contest manager.</p> <p>The Contest Manager will make final determination if the rating is justified. If the manager does not find the rating justified, s/he will remand to the judge for re-rating. IF THE JUDGE REFUSES, THE MANAGER MAY AWARD A RANK AND RATING INCLUDING PLACEMENT IN FINALS.</p> <p>THE CONTEST MANAGER HAS THE AUTHORITY TO DISQUALIFY STUDENT ENTRY IN THAT EVENT BASED ON VIOLATION OF THIS RULE. THE MANAGER WILL COMPLETE AND SEND THE DISQUALIFICATION FORM TO NDHSAA AND SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION OF DISQUALIFIED STUDENT.</p> <p>CONTEST MANAGERS HAVE THE FINAL SAY ON APPEALS AT NDHSAA SPEECH INVITATIONAL CONTESTS. IF MEMBER SCHOOLS WISH TO PRESENT MATERIAL AT POST SEASON COMPETITION THAT HAS BEEN DEEMED OFFENSIVE DURING THE REGULAR SEASON, A LETTER OF APPEAL MAY BE SENT TO THE ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY IN CHARGE OF SPEECH WHO</p>					
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

		WILL MAKE FINAL DETERMINATION IF SAID MATERIAL WILL BE ALLOWED.					
Play 18	Add for manager clarification	Play managers are to send tab sheets with directors at the end of the contest day.	11	Ensures coaches are able to respond in the 2 days for tabulation correction	5-0	5-0	10-0
SC 19	Drop base system	Cap speeches at 7 best speeches to be examined at the state tournament.	10		5-0	5-0	10-0
SC 20	Add the word 'Until'	"Until a student submits one typewritten resolution signed by their coach they may not be seated in the chamber."	7, #1		5-0	5-0	10-0

Letters from Grand Forks Public School requesting student, Joey Anderson be granted a waiver to participate in the USTA Regional Tournament in Rapid City on September 3-5, 2011 and student, Gregory Wischer be granted a waiver to participate in a qualifier tournament. Both of these are scheduled in the high school season. These are region qualifiers for international championship. Because of International ramifications, motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Fastnacht. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed organization for the 2011-2012 year. For president, motion by Olson to nominate Swiontek, second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

For vice president, motion by Ham to nominate Ulland. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Looyesen – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from Trojan Promotions to approve the sale of apparel at NDHSAA sponsored events. The Board urged the Executive Secretary to pursue this endeavor.

Looyesen was called away from the meeting.

District realignment for basketball and volleyball which was tabled at a previous meeting for feedback from member schools was brought back for action. It is recommended to reassign Central Prairie from Region 5 to Region 6, Center-Stanton from Region 9 to Region 10 and Stanley Region 15 to Region 16. The Board was aware of the letter from Watford City concerning the realignments. These reassignments will be for the 2012-2013 year. Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Sanstead – yes, Swiontek – yes, Moe – yes, Fastnacht – yes, Olson – yes, Ham – yes, Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a letter from Supt. Dean Ralston of Rock Lake indicating their plans to close at the end of this year. The district will be a non operating school district during the 2011-2012 year and officially dissolved as of June 30, 2012.

The Board received a letter of correspondence from Athletic Director Randy Cranston of Watford City concerning numbers in re-districting of District 15. A letter was read from Fargo Public

Schools Athletic Administrator Ed Lockwood drawing out the calendar plan for when activities are to begin at Davies High School.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

a. The term for Premier Partner Farmers Union Insurance resulted in a 5 year agreement which will range from \$90,000 to \$102,000. In addition they have agreed to sponsor the Distinguished Student scholarships for \$5,000 per year.

b. The North Dakota participation survey from the current school year was shared with the Board.

c. The contract for printing of the calendar has been finalized through 2014-2015 year with Rick Westra for the same amount (\$3237.50).

d. The dates for the 2011-2012 Board meetings were shared with the Board.

Motion by Looysen to move the June, 2012 meeting from June 18-19 to June 19-20. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead - yes, Swiontek - no, Moe - yes, Fastnacht - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - no, Ranum - yes. Motion carried 7-2.

Swiontek indicated there has been an initial meeting among schools interested in a three-region proposal for Class A schools. Discussion will continue.

The next Board meeting will be August 11, 2011 in Valley City.

President Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL

2011 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I

Chairman: Brian Midthun, Enderlin

Schools: (6) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass

REGION II

Chairman: Chad Omdhal, Hatton

Schools: (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore, May-Port CG, Minto/Midway, Thompson

REGION III

Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota

Schools: (6) Carrington/Kensal, Dakota Prairie, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne

REGION IV

Chairman: Jeff Carpenter, North Border

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, North Border, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg

REGION V

Chairman: David Hoff, Bottineau

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan, Bottineau/Newburg, Dunseith, Glenburn/MLS-Mohall, North Star, Rolette/Wolford/ Rolla, Rugby, Surrey

REGION VI

Chairman: Mitch Lunde, Beulah

Schools: (6) Beulah, Garrison, Hazen, Max/Sawyer, Turtle Lake Mercer/ Underwood/McClusky/ Goodrich, Velva/Drake-Anamoose

REGION VII
Chairman: Clarke Ranum, Des Lacs-Burlington
Schools: (6) Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)/Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/Parshall, Trinity Christian/Trenton, Watford City

REGION VIII
Chairman: Pete Moe, Washburn
Schools: (6) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/Lemmon, Shiloh Christian/Strasburg/Linton, Standing Rock, Kidder County (Steele & Tappen)/Wing/ Napoleon, Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton

REGION A East
Chairman: Mike McCall, Wahpeton
Schools: (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

REGION A West
Chairman: Pat McNally, Minot
Schools: (9) Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

B REGIONAL SCORES

REGION I – ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

Single Elimination

Northern Cass 7 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 3
 Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 10 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0
 Kindred/Richland 3 – Northern Cass 0
 Central Cass 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2

Championship – Best of 3

Kindred/Richland 14 – Central Cass 7
 Central Cass 6 – Kindred/Richland 4
 Kindred/Richland 4 – Central Cass 0

REGION II – HATTON, CHAD OMDAHL, MGR.

Double Elimination

Larimore 2 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 0
 May-Port CG 6 – Hatton/Northwood 3
 Minto 5 – Larimore 0
 May-Port CG 7 – Thompson 1
 Hatton/Northwood 2 – Larimore 1
 Thompson 7 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 6
 May-Port CG 13 – Minto 6
 Thompson 5 – Hatton/Northwood 3
 Minto 9 – Thompson 6

Championship

May-Port CG 8 – Minto 7

REGION III – MIDKOTA, GIL BLACK, MGR.

Double Elimination

Harvey/Wells County 6 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 0
 Carrington 6 – Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central 3
 Dakota Prairie 5 – Harvey/Wells County 1
 New Rockford-Sheyenne 4 – Carrington 0
 Harvey/Wells County 14 – Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central 3
 Carrington 20 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 6

Dakota Prairie 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0
Harvey/Wells County 14 – Carrington 2
Harvey/Wells County 7 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 6
Championship
Dakota Prairie 14 – Harvey/Wells County 4

REGION IV – NORTH BORDER, JEFF CARPENTER, MGR.

Single Elimination

Langdon Area/Munich 13 – North Border 1
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 10 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 0
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 4 – Cavalier 2
Grafton 6 – Langdon Area/Munich 4

Championship

Grafton 6 – St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 12 – Grafton 5
Grafton 6 – St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 5

REGION V – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

Double Elimination

North Star 10 – Dunseith 0
Bottineau 2 – Surrey 0
Rugby 4 – Rolette/Rolla 3
Bishop Ryan 10 – MLS-Mohall 0
Bottineau 4 – North Star 1
Rugby 4 – Bishop Ryan 2
Bottineau 6 – Rugby 0
Bishop Ryan 7 – North Star 0
Bishop Ryan 6 – Rugby 3

Championship

Bottineau 2 – Bishop Ryan 1

REGION VI – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Single Elimination

Central McLean 12 – Garrison 3
Hazen 6 – Max/Sawyer 3
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 10 – Central McLean 0
Beulah 5 – Hazen 3
Hazen 12 – Central McLean 1
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4 – Beulah 3
Beulah 5 – Hazen 4

Championship

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 7 – Beulah 2

REGION VII – CLARKE RANUM, MGR.

Double Elimination

Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall defeated New Town by forfeit
Des Lacs-Burlington 8 – Trinity Christian 5
Watford City 2 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 0
Watford City 8 – Des Lacs-Burlington 2
Trinity Christian 8 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore/Berthold)/Parshall 1
Des Lacs-Burlington 7 – Trinity Christian 1

Championship

Watford City 10 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0

REGION VIII – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

Double Elimination

Central Prairie 11 – Kidder County 5
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 4 – Shiloh Christian 0

Hettinger 3 – Central Prairie 2
 Shiloh Christian 10 – Kidder County 0
 Hettinger 2 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 1
 Shiloh Christian 6 – Central Prairie 4
 Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 2 – Shiloh Christian 1
Championship
 Hettinger 3 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 2

STATE B BASEBALL
MANDAN – JUNE 2 – 4, 2011
LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1 – Watford City 0 (8 innings)	Grafton 8 – Bottineau 3
May-Port CG 2 – Dakota Prairie 1	Kindred/Richland 8 – Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/Lemmon 2
Second Round	
Grafton 3 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1	Kindred/Richland 20 – May-Port CG 1
First Consolation Round	
Bottineau 4 – Watford City 1	Dakota Prairie 11 – Hettinger 0
Seventh & Eighth	
Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/Lemmon 10 – Watford City 7	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bottineau 3 - Dakota Prairie 1	
Third & Fourth	
Velva/Drake-Anamosse 3 – May-Port CG 1	
Championship	
Kindred/Richland 3 – Grafton 0	

STATE B BASEBALL		
MANDAN- LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.		
JUNE 2 – 4, 2011		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$12,032.00
T-Shirts		\$2,167.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$14,199.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Brian Hornecker, Tom Perius, Brent Engebretson, Kevin Kerr, Bill Engel, Paul Harrison	\$3,578.46	
Officials Rooms	\$971.00	
Trophies - Region	\$728.00	
Trophies - State	\$1,033.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$580.00	
Admissions	\$468.00	
Desk Officials	\$240.00	
Press Box Management	\$100.00	

Field Crew	\$200.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$140.00	
Supplies	\$25.42	
Ball Shaggers	\$35.00	
Baseballs	\$412.50	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Tickets	\$125.00	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Postage	\$100.00	
First Aid/Trainers	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$616.80</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,183.18	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$3,016.32

A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES

EAST – WAHPETON, MIKE MCCALL, MGR.

First Round	
Fargo South 6 – Grand Forks Central 0	Shanley 8 – Fargo North 4
Fargo Davies 6 – West Fargo 3	Wahpeton 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2
Second Round	
Wahpeton 2 – Fargo Davies 0	Fargo South 9 – Shanley 0
First Consolation Round	
Fargo North 2 – Grand Forks Central 0	West Fargo 7 – Grand Forks Red River 1
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 – Shanley 1	Fargo Davies 6 – Fargo North 5 (9 innings)
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Davies seeded #3	
West Fargo seeded #4	
Championship	
Fargo South 17 – Wahpeton 1	

WEST – MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

First Round	
Bismarck 12 – Jamestown 2	Bismarck St. Mary's 5 – Dickinson 2
Mandan 3 – Williston 2	Bismarck Century 7 – Minot 4
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 8 – Bismarck 5	Bismarck St. Mary's 5 – Mandan 2
First Consolation Round	
Minot 4 – Jamestown 3	Williston 11 – Dickinson 1
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 14 – Mandan 0	Williston 3 – Bismarck 0
Third & Fourth	
Minot seeded #3	
Williston seeded #4	
Championship	

Bismarck Century 13 – Bismarck St. Mary's 3

**STATE A BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
JUNE 2 – 4, 2011**

First Round	
Fargo South 7 – Williston 0	Bismarck St. Mary's 1 – Fargo Davies 0
West Fargo 5 – Century 1	Wahpeton 9 – Minot 0
Second Round	
Fargo South 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	West Fargo 5 – Wahpeton 2
Consolation Round	
Williston 12 – Fargo Davies 1	Century 8 – Minot 0
Seventh & Eighth	
Minot 4 – Fargo Davies 3	
Fifth & Sixth	
Williston 7 – Century 5	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck St. Mary's 5 – Wahpeton 1	
Championship	
Fargo South 3 – West Fargo 0	

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
JUNE 2 – 4, 2011		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$9,774.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,521.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$11,295.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Mark Riggs, Scott Nustad, Mark Luther, Darin Perius, Brad Nold, Jim Harty	\$3,359.20	
Officials Rooms	\$280.00	
Trophies - Region	\$182.00	
Trophies - State	\$1,033.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$750.00	
Admissions	\$500.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Baseballs	\$412.50	
Secretarial	\$200.00	
Tickets/Printing	\$50.00	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Postage	\$50.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$150.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$240.00	

Announcer	\$240.00	
T-Shirts	\$410.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$9,097.10	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,198.40

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: ND State College of Science, Feb. 10, 11, 14, 15, 2011 – Paulette Stein, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Jeff Larson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Jim Sinness, (Northern Cass), Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville State University, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Lee Beattie, North Border-Pembina
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border/Drayton, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg
Tournament: Grafton High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Mike Hanson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Tom Rettig, Medina
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal,
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; Tom Rettig, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Daren Kurle, Strasburg
Schools: (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Hazelton-M-B High School, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; Paul Keeney, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (6) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**

Chairperson: Mark Lindahl, North Star (Cando)
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John
Tournament: Langdon High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Juno Pintar, Standing Rock
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Gaillard Peltier, Turtle Lake-Mercer
Schools: (6) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Wahsburn High School, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Sue Lund, Sawyer
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau High School, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Larry Derr, Glenburn
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Tyler Senn, Bowman County
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman County High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Tyler Senn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Hazen High School, Feb. 12, 14, 15, 2011; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Lyne Enget, Stanley
Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/White Shield, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander
Tournament: Stanley High School, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 2011; Lyne Enget, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Divide County High School, Crosby, Feb. 10, 11, 12, 2011; Maggie Townsend, Mgr.

**BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.**

First Round	
Milnor 54 – Oakes 50	Lisbon 52 - Sargent Central 35
North Sargent 76 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 53	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 64 – Hankinson 43
Second Round	
Lisbon 50 – Milnor 31	North Sargent 60 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 52
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 69 – Milnor 58	
Championship	
North Sargent 56 – Lisbon 54	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, JIM SINNESS (NORTHERN CASS), MGR.

First Round	
Oak Grove 70 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43	Kindred 62 – Richland 48
Maple Valley 55 - Northern Cass 45	Central Cass 68 – Enderlin 35
Second Round	
Oak Grove 73 – Kindred 46	Central Cass 54 - Maple Valley 51
First Consolation Round	
Richland 56 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 47	Northern Cass 57 – Enderlin 49
Second Consolation Round	
Maple Valley 60 – Richland 55	Kindred 62 - Northern Cass 52
Third & Fourth	
Maple Valley seeded #3 Kindred seeded #4	
Championship	
Oak Grove 64 - Central Cass 54	

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round	
Dakota Prairie 51 - Central Valley 34	Griggs County Central 63 - Hillsboro 61
Hatton/Northwood 55 - May-Port CG 35	Thompson 69 – Larimore 63
Second Round	
Dakota Prairie 75 - Griggs County Central 45	Hatton/Northwood 52 – Thompson 51
First Consolation Round	
Hillsboro 67 - Central Valley 36	Larimore 56 – May-Port CG 26
Second Consolation Round	
Hillsboro 60 – Thompson 55	Griggs County Central 81 – Larimore 77
Third & Fourth	
Griggs County Central seeded #3 Hillsboro seeded #4	
Championship	
Hatton/Northwood 64 - Dakota Prairie 49	

DISTRICT 4 – GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

First Round	
Midway/Minto 76 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 39	Valley-Edinburg 50 - North Border 41
Second Round	
Cavalier 69 – Midway/Minto 60	Grafton 47 – Valley-Edinburg 34
Consolation Round	
Valley-Edinburg 69 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 47	Midway/Minto 60 - North Border 59
Third & Fourth	
Valley-Edinburg seeded #3 Midway/Minto seeded #4	
Championship	
Grafton 49 – Cavalier 43	

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, TOM RETTIG, MGR.

First Round	
Ellendale - Bye	Central Prairie 61 – Edgeley/Kulm 51
LaMoure 47 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 31	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 57 – Barnes County North 41
Second Round	
Ellendale 64 - Central Prairie 62	LaMoure 50 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 49
First Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm - Bye	Barnes County North 61 – PBK 46
Second Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm 48 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 44	Central Prairie 55 - Barnes County North 39
Third & Fourth	
Central Prairie seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm seeded #4	
Championship	
LaMoure 47 – Ellendale 45	

DISTRICT 6 – HAZELTON, PAUL KEENEY, MGR.

First Round	
Kidder County 54 - Strasburg/Zeeland 46	
Second Round	
Napoleon 57 – Kidder County 34	Linton/HMB 67 - South Border 45
Consolation Round	
South Border 57 – Strasburg/Zeeland 47	
Third & Fourth	
Kidder County 53 – South Border 40	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 55 – Napoleon 35	

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan - Bye	Carrington 66 - Harvey/Wells County 43
New Rockford-Sheyenne 73 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 35	Warwick 66 – Midkota 49
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 69 – Carrington 58	Warwick 76 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 69
First Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County - Bye	Midkota 68 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 48
Second Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 53 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 50	Carrington 51 – Midkota 40
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Carrington seeded #4	
Championship	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 82 – Warwick 74	

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

First Round	
North Star - Bye	St. John 53 - Langdon Area 45
Rolla/ Rock Lake 46 - Rolette/Wolford 31	Munich/Starkweather 57 - Benson County 45
Second Round	
North Star 86 – St. John 39	Rolla/Rock Lake 69 - Munich/Starkweather 58
First Consolation Round	
Langdon Area – Bye	Benson County 40 - Rolette/Wolford 38
Second Consolation Round	

Munich/Starkweather 50 – Langdon Area 47	Benson County 55 - St. John 52
Third & Fourth Munich/Starkweather seeded #3 Benson County (Leeds/Maddock) seeded #4	
Championship North Star 72 - Rolla/Rock Lake 33	

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Solen-Cannonball - Bye	Center-Stanton 60 – Flasher 29
Shiloh Christian 60 - New Salem Almont 44	Standing Rock 37 - Grant County 32
Second Round	
Solen-Cannonball 76 – Center-Stanton 51	Shiloh Christian 48 - Standing Rock 36
First Consolation Round	
Flasher - Bye	Grant County 64 – New Salem Almont 59
Second Consolation Round	
Standing Rock 62 – Flasher 42	Center-Stanton 66 - Grant County 42
Third & Fourth Standing Rock seeded #3 Center-Stanton seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 66 - Solen-Cannonball 61	

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round	
Garrison 69 – Max 56	Underwood 67 - Wilton/Wing 63
Second Round	
Washburn 72 – Garrison 46	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 71 – Underwood 47
Consolation Round	
Wilton/Wing 74 – Garrison 68	Underwood 64 – Max 56
Third & Fourth Underwood seeded #3 Wilton/Wing seeded #4	
Championship Washburn 60 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

First Round	
Velva 67 – Sawyer 37	Dunseith 56 - Westhope/Newburg 50
Rugby 66 - Drake-Anamoose 22	TGU (Towner/Granville) 47 - Bottineau 46
Second Round	
Velva 45 – Dunseith 42	Rugby 71 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 59
First Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg 45 – Sawyer 25	Bottineau 59 – Drake-Anamoose 54
Second Consolation Round	
Westhope-Newburg 60 – TGU 53	Bottineau 65 – Dunseith 53
Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 Westhope/Newburg seeded #4	
Championship Velva 62 – Rugby 56	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 78 – Glenburn 36	Kenmare 58 - Our Redeemer's 46
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 44 – Surrey 38	MLS (Mohall) 65 - Des Lacs-Burlington 51

Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 60 – Kenmare 35	MLS (Mohall) 37 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 35
First Consolation Round	
Glenburn 63 – Our Redeemer's 62	Des Lacs-Burlington 63 – Surrey 43
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 77 – Glenburn 45	Kenmare 62 – Des Lacs-Burlington 52
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #3	
Kenmare seeded #4	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 51 – MLS (Mohall) 30	

DISTRICT 13 – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

First Round	
Mott-Regent – Bye	New England 70 - Hettinger 47
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 70 – Beach 64	Bowman County 54 – Scranton 47
Second Round	
New England 80 – Mott-Regent 71	Heart River 49 – Bowman County 27
First Consolation Round	
Hettinger - Bye	Beach 61 – Scranton 56
Second Consolation Round	
Hettinger 56 - Bowman County 49	Mott-Regent 64 –Beach 56
Third & Fourth	
Mott-Regent seeded #3	
Hettinger seeded #4	
Championship	
New England 60 - Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 52	

DISTRICT 14 – HAZEN, BRAD FOSS, MGR.

First Round	
Dickinson Trinity – Bye	Hazen 75 - Richardton-Taylor 53
Beulah – Bye	Killdeer 63 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 56
Second Round	
Dickinson Trinity 61- Hazen 49	Beulah 61 – Killdeer 42
Consolation Round	
Killdeer 61 - Richardton-Taylor 44	Hazen 74 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 59
Third & Fourth	
Killdeer seeded #3	
Hazen seeded #4	
Championship	
Beulah 63 - Dickinson Trinity 47	

DISTRICT 15 – STANLEY, LYNE ENGET, MGR.

First Round	
Lewis& Clark (North Shore)/White Shield 56 - Parshall 39	Stanley 46 – Mandaree 42
Second Round	
New Town 82 - Lewis & Clark/White Shield 58	Watford City 61 – Stanley 39
Consolation Round	
Parshall 72 – Stanley 60	Lewis & Clark/White Shield 62 – Mandaree 47
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark/White Shield seeded #3	
Parshall seeded #4	
Championship	
New Town 56 – Watford City 51	

DISTRICT 16 – CROSBY, MAGGIE TOWNSEND, MGR.

First Round	
Trenton 48 – Ray 35	Trinity Christian (Williston) 61 - Burke County 45
Divide County - Bye	Powers Lake 69 – Tioga 49
Second Round	
Trinity Christian 30 -Trenton 22	Divide County 58 - Powers Lake 35
First Consolation Round	
Ray 40 – Burke County 32	Tioga - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Trenton 55 – Tioga 54	Powers Lake 50 – Ray 43
Third & Fourth	
Trenton seeded #3	
Powers Lake seeded #4	
Championship	
Trinity Christian 54 - Divide County 52	

2011 BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS												
DIST	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT &	SECURITY	DISTRICT	MISC.	MANAGE	PAID TO	TOTAL
Boys		& MISC.				JANITOR	SUPERV.	EXPENSE		MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	NDSCS	14,911.00	1,971.00	166.00	755.20	1,360.00		1,113.82	400.00	1,510.00	7,634.98	14,911.00
2	Fargo Civic Center	29,666.00	2,716.00	166.00	1,492.30	2,291.00	880.00	305.95	194.75	2,390.00	19,230.00	29,666.00
3	Mayville State	15,537.00	2,995.00	166.00	786.00	1,100.00		702.50	159.50	1,944.50	7,683.50	15,537.00
4	Grafton	16,692.00	2,373.00	166.00	843.56	600.00		1,322.97	1,114.26	1,624.00	8,648.21	16,692.00
5	Jamestown Civic	13,936.00	2,094.00	84.00	705.80	2,300.00		173.34	495.00	1,148.25	6,935.61	13,936.00
6	Hazleton	7,884.00	1,004.00	166.00	395.70	540.00	415.00	604.83	165.00	958.00	3,635.47	7,884.00
7	Devils Lake	16,778.00	2,694.00	166.00	847.90	1,846.21	1,035.00	437.30	150.00	2,688.00	6,913.59	16,778.00
8	Langdon	10,048.00	2,437.00	166.00	511.40	750.00		235.70	500.00	945.00	4,502.90	10,048.00
9	Mandan	15,239.00	1,809.00	166.00	759.20	625.00	642.50	503.00	542.50	2,415.00	7,776.80	15,239.00
10	Washburn	9,610.31	1,348.00	166.00	489.50	1,050.00	100.00	219.00	325.00	945.00	4,967.81	9,610.31
11	Bottineau	14,691.00	3,141.12	166.00	743.55	750.00		218.25	1,387.70	620.00	7,664.38	14,691.00
12	Minot Audi	26,551.50	2,211.00	166.00	1,327.08	1,350.00	340.00		4,100.42	1,969.00	15,088.00	26,551.50
13	Bowman	13,740.00	2,460.00	166.00	696.00		30.00	333.00	591.50	840.00	8,623.50	13,740.00
14	Hazen	9,828.00	1,790.40	166.00	500.40	1,108.00	424.00	463.30	325.00	1,370.00	3,680.90	9,828.00
15	Stanley	6,873.00	1,674.00	166.00	352.65	600.00		460.00	311.40	1,030.00	2,278.95	6,873.00
16	Crosby	8,750.00	2,368.50	166.00	421.50	650.00		592.20	100.00	915.00	3,536.80	8,750.00
	TOTALS	230,734.81	35,086.02	2,574.00	11,627.74	16,920.21	3,866.50	7,685.16	10,862.03	23,311.75	118,801.40	230,734.81

**BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
FEBRUARY 21, 22, 24, 2011**

REGION I – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MANAGER

First Round	
Oak Grove 73 – Milnor 51	Maple Valley 54 – Lisbon 38
Kindred 71 - North Sargent 57	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 57 - Central Cass 42
Second Round	
Oak Grove 54 – Maple Valley 49	Kindred 58 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 50
Third & Fourth	
Maple Valley 60 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 48	
Championship	
Oak Grove 61 – Kindred 52	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MANAGER

First Round	
Grafton 60 – Hillsboro 48	Valley-Edinburg 62 - Dakota Prairie 48
Hatton/Northwood 78 - Midway/Minto 72	Cavalier 77 - Griggs County Central 46
Second Round	
Grafton 59 - Valley-Edinburg 48	Cavalier 72 - Hatton/Northwood 65
Third & Fourth	
Hatton/Northwood 79 - Valley-Edinburg 76	
Championship	
Grafton 40 – Cavalier 34	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

First Round	
Linton/HMB 63 - Edgeley-Kulm 41	Ellendale 62 - Kidder County (Steele-Tappen) 52
LaMoure 60 - South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 51	Napoleon 50 - Central Prairie (Medina/G-S) 42
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 68 – Ellendale 53	LaMoure 48 – Napoleon 37
Third & Fourth	
Napoleon 74 –Ellendale 70	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 42 – LaMoure 32	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MANAGER

First Round	
North Star 73 – Carrington 43	Warwick 83 - Munich/Starkweather 72
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 56 - Benson County 49	Harvey/Wells County 78 -Rolla/Rock Lake 48
Second Round	
North Star 86 – Warwick 51	Harvey/Wells County 69 - FourWinds/Minnewaukan 55
Third & Fourth	
Warwick 87 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 79	
Championship	
North Star 62 - Harvey/Wells County 36	

REGION V – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – BRIAN MARCUS, (SHILOH CHRISTIAN) MGR.

First Round	
Washburn 50 - Center-Stanton 39	Solen-Cannonball 71 – Underwood 53
Wilton/Wing 60 - Shiloh Christian 50	Standing Rock 60 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55
Second Round	
Washburn 60 - Solen-Cannonball 48	Standing Rock 46 - Wilton/Wing 44
Third & Fourth	
Solen-Cannonball 73 – Wilton/Wing 67	
Championship	

Standing Rock 60 – Washburn 54

REGION VI – MINOT AUD., ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 44 - Westhope-Newburg 37	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 59 – Rugby 48
Velva 53 – Kenmare 40	Bottineau 64 - MLS (Mohall) 58
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 32 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 27	Bottineau 47 – Velva 38
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 53 – Velva 44	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 56 – Bottineau 36	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MANAGER

First Round	
Beulah 73 – Hettinger 51	Heart River 63 – Killdeer 54
New England 60 – Hazen 50	Dickinson Trinity 61 - Mott-Regent 49
Second Round	
Heart River 45 – Beulah 42	Dickinson Trinity 61 – New England 56
Third & Fourth	
Beulah 62 - New England 44	
Championship	
Dickinson Trinity 58 - Heart River 34	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE – HUNTER BERG, MANAGER

First Round	
Trinity Christian (Williston) 63 – Parshall 45	Watford City 54 – Trenton 44
New Town 67 - Powers Lake 54	Divide County 77 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/White Shield 53
Second Round	
Watford City 56 – Trinity Christian 38	New Town 71 - Divide County 51
Third & Fourth	
Divide County 61 -Trinity Christian 50	
Championship	
New Town 78 - Watford City 68 (OT)	

**STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT DOME – MARCH 3 – 5, 2011 - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER**

First Round	
Dickinson Trinity 37 - Bishop Ryan 36	North Star 69 – Standing Rock 36
Grafton 57 – Linton/HMB 46	New Town 66 - Oak Grove 64
Second Round	
North Star 67 – Dickinson Trinity 43	Grafton 52 – New Town 34
First Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 68 – Standing Rock 52	Oak Grove 72 – Linton/HMB 67
Seventh & Eighth	
Linton/HMB 66 – Standing Rock 39	
Fifth & Sixth	
Oak Grove 70 – Bishop Ryan 66	
Third & Fourth	
New Town 59 – Dickinson Trinity 48	
Championship	
North Star 63 – Grafton 55	

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL - MARCH 3 – 5, 2011		
MINOT DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$180,825.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,921.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$185,746.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Troy Walters, Todd Fisher, Kevin Sundre, Todd Tschosik, Greg Foster, Tim Campbell, Dean Klier, Darin Perius, Rory Entzi	\$5,479.20	
Officials Rooms	\$2,645.00	
Awards	\$1,177.78	
Rent & Custodial	\$7,500.00	
Security & Parking	\$1,500.00	
Facility Tax	\$16,448.50	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$2,184.00	
Secretarial Help	\$180.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Ushers & Door Guards	\$3,000.00	
Postage, Phone, Printing & Fax	\$479.00	
Spirit Judges	\$1,052.50	
Statisticians	\$580.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$370.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$170.00	
Desk Officials	\$720.00	
Trainers/First Aid	\$600.00	
Host Band	\$100.00	
Tickets	\$2,229.58	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,819.20</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$49,174.76	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$136,571.74

A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 1, 4, 5, 2011
EAST REGION – FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

Play-In Games	
Fargo Davies 47 – Grand Forks Central 46	
Wahpeton 66 – Devils Lake 57	
First Round	
Shanley 80 – Fargo Davies 57	Fargo South 71 – Grand Forks Red River 69

Fargo North 70 – Wahpeton 58	West Fargo 54 – Valley City 35
Second Round	
Shanley 63 - Fargo South 57	Fargo North 52 - West Fargo 35
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 75 - Fargo Davies 72	Wahpeton 67 - Valley City 64
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 60 - Grand Forks Red River 47	Fargo South 79 – Wahpeton 57
Third & Fourth West Fargo seeded #3 Fargo South seeded #4	
Championship Shanley 72 – Fargo North 55	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
March 3 – 5, 2011**

Play-In Game TMCHS (Belcourt) 76 – Williston 70	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 93 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 43	Mandan 62 – Dickinson 60
Bismarck 66 – Jamestown 53	Minot 74 – Bismarck St. Mary's 51
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 71 – Mandan 57	Bismarck 67 – Minot 48
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 67 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 51	Jamestown 66 – Bismarck St. Mary's 64
Second Consolation Round	
Mandan 85 – Jamestown 84	Minot 63 – Dickinson 45
Third & Fourth Minot seeded #3 Mandan seeded #4	
Championship Bismarck 56 – Bismarck Century 44	

**STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGO – MARCH 11 - 13, 2010, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

First Round	
Mandan 67 – Shanley 49	Bismarck Century 53 - West Fargo 51
Bismarck 52 - Fargo South 40	Fargo North 56 – Minot 43
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 46 – Mandan 34	Bismarck 71 - Fargo North 62
Consolation Round	
Shanley 69 - West Fargo 66	Minot 71 - Fargo South 48
Fifth & Sixth Shanley 68 – Minot 59	
Third & Fourth Fargo North 64 – Mandan 60	
Championship Bismarck Century 57 – Bismarck 51	

2011 BOYS' BASKETBALL REGIONS									
	CLASS B BOYS								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL	
		& MISC			JANITOR	MENT	REVENUE	EXPENSES	
1	NDSCS	22,714.00	2,376.00	173.00	1,440.00	2,439.00	16,286.00	22,714.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	32,488.00	2,475.00	173.00	3,600.00	5,739.71	20,500.29	32,488.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	18,672.50	2,398.00	173.00	2,794.00	5,424.27	7,883.23	18,672.50	
4	Devils Lake	29,172.00	2,379.00	173.00	1,582.68	3,982.00	21,055.32	29,172.00	
5	Bismarck Civic	32,176.00	1,866.00	173.00	13,231.45	2,590.00	14,315.55	32,176.00	
6	Minot Audi	33,180.00	2,394.00	173.00	1,350.00	2,570.00	26,693.00	33,180.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	26,490.00	2,031.00	173.00	1,250.00	2,306.00	20,730.00	26,490.00	
8	Williston SC	<u>21,650.00</u>	<u>1,788.00</u>	<u>173.00</u>	<u>3,500.00</u>	<u>2,950.00</u>	<u>13,239.00</u>	<u>21,650.00</u>	
	REGION TOTALS	216,542.50	17,707.00	1,384.00	28,748.13	28,000.98	140,702.39	216,542.50	
	CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE	MANAGE-	SCHOOL	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			EXPENSES	MENT	PAYMENT	REVENUE	EXPENSES
East	Fargo	68,447.00	8,050.00	174.00	5,807.92	10,760.46	20,562.81	23,091.81	68,447.00
West	Bismarck	<u>107,225.38</u>	<u>7,742.00</u>	<u>174.00</u>	<u>34,924.90</u>	<u>10,176.41</u>	<u>26,069.35</u>	<u>28,138.72</u>	<u>107,225.38</u>
	REGION TOTALS	175,672.38	15,792.00	348.00	40,732.82	20,936.87	46,632.16	51,230.53	175,672.38

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 10 - 12, 2011		
FARGODOME – ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$99,454.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,415.30</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$102,869.30
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) Mark Ukestad, Tim Garrett, Kim Anderson, Dave Klundt, Mark Riggs, Brad Nold, Scott McPherson, Mickey Jordan, Darrin Johnson		
Officials: (Girls) Jesse Radloff, Chad Bjornson, Trev Zerr, Paul Mellum, Larry Grondahl, Lynn Gress, Todd Christiansen, Ron Nudell, Jeff Fiechtner	\$10,361.02	
Officials Rooms	\$4,264.00	
Awards	\$2,127.56	
Rent & Facility Fee	\$35,422.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$495.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$630.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$315.00	
Equipment Rental	\$2,716.04	
Floor/Press Box Management	\$2,015.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,485.00	
Credit Card Fee	\$560.30	
Video/Scoreboard	\$2,650.00	
Trainers	\$450.00	
Statisticians	\$990.00	
Secretarial Help	\$400.00	
Phone & Postage	\$50.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,132.80</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$67,063.72	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$35,805.58

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
HILLCREST GOLF COURSE – JAMESTOWN
OCTOBER 23, 2010 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

DIVISION A SUMMARY

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck	53		10	Dickinson	252

2	Williston	84		11	Fargo Davies	299
3	Grand Forks Central	107		12	Mandan	397
4	West Fargo	158		13	Devils Lake	426
5	Century	161		14	Fargo South	455
6	Minot	169		15	Jamestown	499
7	Grand Forks Red River	188		16	Turtle Mountain	509
8	Fargo North	200		17	Valley City	665
9	Shanley	218		18	Wahpeton	718

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Jake Leingang, Bismarck	16:03.3		11	Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies	17:13.1
2	Levi Sether, Century	16:28.6		12	Sean Allen, Minot	17:14.3
3	Francis Mendee, GF Red River	16:42.4		13	Preston Lerew, Bismarck	17:21.7
4	Austin Todd, Bismarck	16:52.8		14	Chad Zachmeier, Mandan	17:22.0
5	Nate Peterson, West Fargo	16:54.3		15	Waha Sem, Fargo North	17:22.2
6	Shane Harlow, GF Central	17:06.1		16	Karl Joyner, Minot	17:22.2
7	Brennan Goldade, Williston	17:07.7		17	Brandon Berg, Bismarck	17:22.9
8	Chris Chamberlin, Williston	17:07.9		18	Cody Humann, Bismarck	17:23.3
9	Tom Fisher, GF Central	17:07.9		19	Aaron Monson, Williston	17:23.6
10	Nathan Donnelly, Williston	17:10.1		20	Vladimir Kutka, Dickinson	17:23.9

CLASS B SUMMARY

TEAM TOTALS

1	New Town	73		18	Cavalier/North Border	519
2	Rugby	93		19	Richland 44	585
3	Grafton	137		20	Langdon Area	616
4	Griggs County Central	138		21	Sargent Central	643
5	Beulah/Hazen	180		22	Garrison	695
6	Central Cass	197		23	Standing Rock	706
7	Parshall	255		24	Beach	739
8	North Star	260		25	Central Prairie	794
9	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	272		26	May-Port CG	812
10	Bowman County	337		27	Larimore	813
11	Lisbon	337		28	Four Winds	827
12	Mandaree	354		29	Sawyer	854
13	Watford City	380		30	Solen-Cannonball	855
14	Bishop Ryan	496		31	Shiloh Christian	893
15	Killdeer	511		32	Washburn/Wilton	901
16	Tioga/Trinity Christian	513		33	White Shield	904
17	Velva	518		34	Hebron	909
				35	Central McLean	921

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Ken Wells, Parshall	16:30.4		11	Casey Flick, Central Cass	18:06.1
2	Clyde Baker, New Town	17:28.0		12	Chris Rondestvedt, Griggs County Central	18:07.6
3	Austin Smith, Grafton	17:33.0		13	David Lunde, Griggs Co. Central	18:07.7
4	Alex Baker, New Town	17:34.7		14	Kyle Volk, Rugby	18:09.2
5	Erik Wangler, Rugby	17:39.8		15	Trey Bruce, Parshall	18:12.2
6	Garrett Thompson, Rugby	17:40.2		16	Bridger Belzer, North Star	18:14.6
7	Donovan Lambert, New Town	17:41.4		17	William Stevens, New Town	18:14.7
8	Adam Monson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	17:44.2		18	Lincoln Larson, North Star	18:17.3
9	Jonathan Price, Garrison	17:50.7		19	DeVan Helmoski, Grafton	18:22.2
10	Hayes Feilmeier, Watford City	18:02.6		20	Nic Lundquist, Grafton	18:25.9

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
HILLCREST GOLF COURSE - JAMESTOWN		
OCTOBER 23, 2010 – JIM ROALDSON MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$10,884.00
T-Shirts:		<u>\$8,110.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$18,994.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,541.60	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$100.00	
Room - Pickle Events	\$69.30	
Course Management	\$600.00	
Ticket Takers	\$700.00	
Sports Medicine	\$200.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$100.00	
Porta Potties	\$750.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Rental Fee	\$800.00	
Parking	\$250.00	
Course Layout	\$200.00	
Field Paint	\$166.00	
Supplies	\$60.91	
Timing Services	\$3,049.00	
T-Shirts Sales	<u>\$2,376.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,387.81	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$6,606.19

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 16, 2010 – Forman, Harvey Fode,Mgr. South Border 30 – Sargent Central 0	Oct. 16, 2010 – Pembina, Lee Beattie,Mgr. North Border 36 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 6
Oct. 16, 2010 –McVillie, Mary Ann Ensrud,Mgr. Dakota Prairie 55 – Edgeley/Kulm 34	Oct. 16, 2010 –Wyndmere, Scott Strenge,Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 52 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 12
Oct. 16, 2010 – Beach, Brandt Gaugler, Mgr. TGU (Towner/Granville) 50 – Beach 20	Oct. 16, 2010 – Mohall, Robby Voigt, Mgr. North Star 44 – MLS Mohall-Sherwood 28
Oct. 16, 2010 –Crosby, Maggie Townsend, Mgr. Divide County 48 – Washburn 20	Oct. 16, 2010 – St. John, Brad Fitzgerald, Mgr. St. John 38 – Surrey 6

SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 23, 2010 – Thompson, Jason Brend, Mgr. Thompson 48 – South Border 34	Oct. 23, 2010 – Walhalla, Shon Horgan, Mgr. North Border 36 – Kidder County 14
Oct. 23, 2010 – Hillsboro, Terry Baesler, Mgr. Hillsboro 57 – Dakota Prairie 23	Oct. 23, 2010 – Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 36 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 24
Oct. 23, 2010 – Westhope, Robert Thom, Mgr.	Oct. 23, 2010 – Mott, David Libis, Mgr.

Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 20 – TGU 16		Mott-Regent 30 – North Star 24
Oct. 23, 2010 – Fessenden, Jon Bertsch, Mgr. Wells County 28 – Divide County 26		Oct. 23, 2010 – Richardton, Travis Olson, Mgr. St. John 36 – Richardton-Taylor/Hebron 30

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2010 – Thompson, Jason Brend, Mgr. Thompson 36 – North Border 32		Oct. 30, 2010 – Hillsboro, Terry Baesler, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 50 – Hillsboro 8
Oct. 30, 2010 – Westhope, Robert Thom, Mgr. Mott-Regent 20 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 8		Oct. 30, 2010 – Fessenden, Jon Bertsch, Mgr. Wells County 27 – St. John 8

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 6, 2010 – Thompson, Jason Brend, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 40 – Thompson 22		Nov. 6, 2010 – Fessenden, Jon Bertsch, Mgr. Wells County 28 – Mott-Regent 8
---	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

November 12, 2010 – ALERUS CENTER – Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 54 – Wells County 12

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 23, 2010 – Linton, Brian Flyberg, Mgr. Linton/H-M-B 22 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 14		Oct. 23, 2010 – Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr. Minor/North Sargent 28 – Rugby 14
Oct. 23, 2010 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 48 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 8		Oct. 23, 2010 – Enderlin, Brian Midthun, Mgr. North Prairie 35 - Maple Valley/Enderlin 14
Oct. 23, 2010 – Velva, Jeff Manley, Mgr. Velva 47 – Heart River 13		Oct. 23, 2010 – Hazen, Brad Foss, Mgr. Hazen 41 – Stanley/Powers Lake 27
Oct. 23, 2010 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Watford City 47 – Lewis & Clark/Our Redeemer's 0		Oct. 23, 2010 – Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr. Killdeer 24 – Harvey 22

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2010 – Linton, Brian Flyberg, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 17 - Linton/H-M-B 14 (OT)		Oct. 30, 2010 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 41 – North Prairie 21
Oct. 30, 2010 – Velva, Jeff Manley, Mgr. Velva 39 – Hazen 8		Oct. 30, 2010 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Watford City 41 – Killdeer 12

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 6, 2010 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 31 – Cavalier 14		Nov. 6, 2010 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Velva 30 – Watford City 21
---	--	--

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

November 12, 2010 – ALERUS CENTER – Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Velva 25 – Milnor/North Sargent 20

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2010 – Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 44 – Dickinson Trinity 6		Oct. 29, 2010 – Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Mgr. Valley City 20 - Bismarck St. Mary's 13
Oct. 30, 2010 – Devils Lake, Jason Wiberg, Mgr. Devils Lake 31- Grafton 6		Oct. 30, 2010 – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Mgr. Carrington 15 - Lisbon 8

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 6, 2010 – Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 31 – Valley City 6		Nov. 6, 2010 – Devils Lake, Jason Wiberg, Mgr. Devils Lake 28 – Carrington 12
---	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

November 13, 2010 – ALERUS CENTER – Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Shanley 24 – Devils Lake 21

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Oct. 30, 2010 – West Fargo, Curt Jones, Mgr. West Fargo 24 – Mandan 15		Oct. 30, 2010 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 46 – Fargo North 20
Oct. 29, 2010 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Century 35 – Grand Forks Red River 14		Oct. 29, 2010 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 21 – Minot 10

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 6, 2010 – West Fargo, Curt Jones, Mgr. Bismarck 24 – West Fargo 20		Nov. 6, 2010 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Fargo South 22 – Century 21
---	--	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

November 13, 2010 – ALERUS CENTER – Grand Forks, Todd Olson, Mgr.
Fargo South 28 – Bismarck 14

FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS 2010							
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
9-Man First Round							
Beach	1694.00	0.00	442.50	490.00	100.00	661.50	1,694.00
Dakota Prairie	1602.00	0.00	455.30	614.00	150.00	382.70	1,602.00
Divide County (Crosby)	1250.00	0.00	450.50	425.00	350.00	24.50	1,250.00
MLS-Mohall	1390.00	0.00	429.50	560.00	50.00	350.50	1,390.00
North Border-Pembina	1132.00	0.00	492.50	624.50	50.00	-35.00	1,132.00
St. John	2060.00	0.00	475.00	340.00	100.00	1145.00	2,060.00
Sargent Central (Forman)	2050.00	0.00	457.00	370.00	200.00	1023.00	2,050.00
Wyndmere	<u>2032.00</u>	0.00	<u>410.50</u>	<u>938.17</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>533.33</u>	<u>2,032.00</u>
TOTALS	13,210.00	0.00	3,612.80	4,361.67	1,150.00	4,085.53	13,210.00
9-Man Division							
2nd Round							
Hillsboro	2,680.00	0.00	422.50	379.70	200.00	1,677.80	2,680.00
Mott-Regent	2,550.00	0.00	442.50	1,025.00	215.00	867.50	2,550.00
Napoleon	2,504.00	0.00	495.00	835.00	486.34	687.66	2,504.00
North Border-Walhalla	2,004.00	0.00	482.50	762.50	50.00	709.00	2,004.00
Richardton-Taylor-Hebron	3,485.00	0.00	367.50	835.00	450.00	1,832.50	3,485.00
Thompson	1,940.00	0.00	440.50	432.00	200.00	867.50	1,940.00
Wells County (Fessenden)	2,242.00	0.00	477.50	440.00	100.00	1,224.50	2,242.00
Westhope/N/G	<u>3,220.00</u>	0.00	<u>477.50</u>	<u>710.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>1,882.50</u>	<u>3,220.00</u>
TOTALS	20,625.00	0.00	3,605.50	5,419.20	1,851.34	9,748.96	20,625.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Hillsboro	4022.00	140.50	422.50	488.10	200.00	2770.90	4,022.00
Thompson	2180.00	140.50	392.00	432.00	200.00	1015.50	2,180.00
Wells County (Fessenden)	3150.00	140.50	452.50	540.00	100.00	1917.00	3,150.00
Westhope/N/G	<u>2986.00</u>	<u>140.50</u>	<u>442.50</u>	<u>770.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>1483.00</u>	<u>2,986.00</u>
TOTALS	12,338.00	562.00	1,709.50	2,230.10	650.00	7,186.40	12,338.00

9-MAN							
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Thompson	3252.00	140.50	452.50	432.00	200.00	2027.00	3,252.00
Wells County (Fessenden)	3664.00	140.50	502.50	600.00	100.00	2321.00	3,664.00
TOTALS	6,916.00	281.00	955.00	1,032.00	300.00	4,348.00	6,916.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	53,089.00	843.00	9,882.80	13,042.97	3,951.34	25,368.89	53,089.00
A DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>FIRST ROUND</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>		<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Cavalier	2104.00	0.00	457.50	430.00	350.00	866.50	2104.00
Enderlin	1767.00	0.00	442.50	488.00	125.00	711.50	1767.00
Harvey	2594.00	0.00	457.50	550.00	400.00	1186.50	2594.00
Hazen	2850.00	0.00	457.00	605.00	283.00	1505.00	2850.00
Linton	1910.00	0.00	502.50	410.00	500.00	497.50	1910.00
Rugby	2290.00	0.00	477.50	500.00	300.00	1012.50	2290.00
Velva	2080.00	0.00	367.50	815.00	550.00	347.50	2080.00
Watford City	2822.00	0.00	453.00	1000.00	200.00	1169.00	2822.00
TOTALS	18,417.00	0.00	3,615.00	4,798.00	2,708.00	7,296.00	18,417.00
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>							
Cavalier	2871.00	171.51	457.50	430.00	350.00	1461.99	2871.00
Linton	2668.00	171.51	447.50	460.00	500.00	1088.99	2668.00
Velva	3158.00	171.51	387.50	815.00	550.00	1233.99	3158.00
Watford City	4168.00	171.51	425.00	1150.00	200.00	2221.49	4168.00
TOTALS	12,865.00	686.04	1,717.50	2,855.00	1,600.00	6,006.46	12,865.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Cavalier	3246.00	219.51	482.50	420.00	350.00	1773.99	3246.00
Watford City	6048.00	219.51	468.00	1150.00	200.00	4010.49	6048.00
TOTALS	9,294.00	439.02	950.50	1,570.00	550.00	5,784.48	9,294.00
A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	40,576.00	1,125.06	6,283.00	9,223.00	4,858.00	19,086.94	40,576.00

AA DIVISION							
<u>QTR FINALS</u>							
Devils Lake	3474.00	187.01	487.50	1425.00	200.00	1174.49	3474.00
Lisbon	2338.00	187.01	452.50	550.00	300.00	848.49	2338.00
Shanley	2640.00	187.01	521.00	625.00	75.00	1231.99	2640.00
St. Mary's	4278.00	187.01	482.50	1000.09	500.00	2108.40	4278.00
TOTALS	12,730.00	748.04	1,943.50	3,600.09	1,075.00	5,363.37	12,730.00
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Devils Lake	4556.00	235.01	457.50	1440.00	200.00	2223.49	4556.00
Shanley	3586.00	235.01	432.50	650.00	75.00	2193.49	3586.00
TOTALS	8,142.00	470.02	890.00	2,090.00	275.00	4,416.98	8,142.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	20,872.00	1,218.06	2,833.50	5,690.09	1,350.00	9,780.35	20,872.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
<u>QTR-FINALS</u>	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>& AWARDS</u>		<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>DISBURSE.</u>
Bismarck	4240.00	202.51	482.50	1032.93	680.00	1842.06	4240.00
Century	4278.00	202.51	482.50	1000.10	500.00	2092.89	4278.00
Fargo South	2202.00	202.51	472.50	867.00	250.00	409.99	2202.00
West Fargo	5055.00	202.51	437.50	820.00	500.00	3094.99	5055.00
TOTALS	15,775.00	810.04	1,875.00	3,720.03	1,930.00	7,439.93	15,775.00
AAA DIVISION							
<u>SEMI-FINALS</u>							
Bismarck	7784.00	250.51	495.50	1011.20		6026.79	7784.00
West Fargo	5430.00	250.51	472.50	996.00	500.00	3210.99	5430.00
TOTALS	13,214.00	501.02	968.00	2,007.20	500.00	9,237.78	13,214.00
AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	28,989.00	1,311.06	2,843.00	5,727.23	2,430.00	16,677.71	28,989.00
All Divisions - First							
Round Through Semi-finals							
TOTALS	143,526.00	4,497.18	21,842.30	33,683.29	12,589.34	70,913.89	143,526.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
ALERUS CENTER – Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.		
NOVEMBER 12 & 13, 2010		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$67,270.00
T-Shirts		\$3,710.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$70,980.25
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials		
9-Man	Ron Horner, Gene Anderson,	
	Jason Dockter, Gerald Buck,	
	Doug Vanderpan	
A	Jeremy Carney, Mike Jastrom,	
	Scott Fredrickson, Ryan Weiser,	
	Travis Silbernagel	
AA	Brad Nold, Nate Hillard,	
	Scott Haider, Wade Loftesness,	
	Greg Heinz	
AAA	Ron Seeley, Glenn Boyeff,	
	Shane Homiston, Ron Wright	
	Doug Wick	\$3,026.00
Officials Rooms		\$408.00
Trophies		\$3,475.58
Rent & Custodial		\$8,000.00
Facility Tax		\$7,130.00
Stats/Technology		\$300.00
Sports Medicine		\$600.00
Tickets/Passes		\$251.80
Media/Pass Attendant		\$168.88
Press Box Manager		\$150.00
Equipment		\$1,000.00
Utility Service		\$110.00
Secretarial		\$250.00
Field Managers		\$330.00
Manager's Fee		\$700.00
Satffing/Service		\$4,184.00
Announcer		\$200.00
Chain Crew		\$500.00

Desk Officials		\$500.00
Locker Room Attendant		\$266.00
Postage		\$16.91
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,122.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$32,689.17
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$38,291.08

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – MILNOR, NED CLOOTEN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Lisbon	321
South Border	335
Sargent Central	342
Medalist	
Nolan Meidinger, Linton	72

REGION II – CARRINGTON GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Kindred	314
Central Cass	326
Oak Grove	334
Medalist	
Mark Adams, Kindred	77

REGION III – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Larimore	328
Grafton	342
Park River	346
Medalist	
Daniel Landman, Larimore	76

REGION IV – ROLLA, BRAD FITZGERALD, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights	349
Bottineau	358
Our Redeemer's	360
Medalist	
Levi Tomlinson, Garrison	79

REGION V – MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST, JUNO PINTAR, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Dickinson Trinity/New England	330
Hazen	334
Beulah	351
Medalist	
Nathaniel Knopik, Dickinson Trinity/New England	75

REGION VI – STANLEY, GARY SCHELL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
MLS-Mohall	315
Watford City	336
Lewis & Clark (Berthold)	339
Medalist	
Sam Carlson, MLS-Mohall	74

**BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
CARRINGTON CROSSROADS– MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2011
GREG JOHNSON, MGR.**

1	Kindred	638		10	Central Cass	689
2	Hazen	645		11	Beulah	694
3	Oak Grove	653		12	Larimore	695
4	Grafton	659		13	Watford City	702
5	MLS-Mohall	673		14	Northern Lights	705
6	Bottineau	674		15	Our Redeemer's	714
7	Lisbon	678		16	Sargent Central	717
8	Dickinson Trinity/New England	680		17	Park River	754
9	Lewis & Clark (Berthold)	686		18	South Border	762

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Mike Rustvang, Oak Grove	151		6	Lance Pender, Dickinson Trinity/New England	156
2	Brady Hillerud, Hazen	152		7	Jeff Rasmusson, Washburn	156
3	Sam Carlson, MLS-Mohall	152		8	Nick Liebel, Watford City	158
4	Daniel Landman, Larimore	154		9	Nick Myhre, Northern Lights	159
5	Mark Adams, Kindred	155		10	Jake Hanson, Grafton	159

BOYS' STATE B GOLF – CARRINGTON CROSSROADS, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.		
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – DAKOTA WINDS, HANKINSON MIKE MCCALL, MGR.		
MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2011		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,809.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,809.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$1,762.80	
Manager's Fee	\$1,800.00	
STATE:		
Trophies & Awards	\$752.80	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$764.40</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,580.00	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,770.75)	

A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS			WEST REGION – WILLISTON	
May 31, 2011 – Todd Olson, Mgr.			June 1, 2010 – Jeff Dornfeld, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
West Fargo	315		Bismarck St. Mary's	310
Fargo South	317		Bismarck Century	319
Shanley	325		Bismarck	324
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Landon Poss, Fargo South	72		Jarl Abrahamson, Dickinson	74
HOLE IN ONE			HOLE IN ONE	

BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT KING'S WALK, GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR. JUNE 6 & 7, 2011

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Shanley	604		7	Bismarck Century	662
2	Fargo South	611		8	Bismarck	683
3	West Fargo	624		9	Fargo North	691
4	Wahpeton	629		10	Dickinson	693
5	Valley City	642		11	Williston	714
6	Bismarck St. Mary's	654		12	Jamestown	737

All-STATE WINNERS						
1	Trent Olson, Shanley	147		6	Landon Poss, Fargo South	152
2	Grady Meyer, Shanley	150		7	Coy Papachek, Fargo South	152
3	Bill Carlson, Fargo South	151		8	Trevor Revard, Shanley	153
4	Dustin Thompson, Wahpeton	152		9	Brady Ohman, GF Red River	153
5	Connor Holland, West Fargo	152		10	Mike Storandt, Shanley	155
				11	Travis Ingstad, Valley City	155

BOYS' STATE A GOLF		
GRAND FORKS KING'S WALK – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
June 6 & 7, 2011		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$459.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$459.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$211.80	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
STATE		
Trophies & Awards	\$376.40	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	

T-Shirts	\$132.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,270.20	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$811.20)	

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 17 – 19, 2011 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER

Play-In Game	
Fargo Davies 4 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 3 (2OT)	
First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 7 – Fargo Davies 0	Grand Forks Central 4 – Devils Lake 1
West Fargo 6 – Fargo South/Shanley 3	Grafton/Park River 4 – Fargo North 1
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 5 – Grand Forks Central 3	Grafton/Park River 4 - West Fargo 0
First Consolation Round	
Devils Lake 3 – Fargo Davies 1	Fargo South/Shanley 3 - Fargo North 2
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 6 – Devils Lake 1	Grand Forks Central 3 – Fargo South/Shanley 2
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo seeded #3	
Grand Forks Central seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Red River 5 – Grafton/Park River 2	

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 17 – 19, 2011		
GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$27,801.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$27,801.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$3,777.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$91.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,025.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,737.75	
Pucks	\$345.00	
Play-In Expenses	\$875.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$500.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$550.00	
Tickets	\$239.50	
Security	\$2,553.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$525.00	
Desk Officials	\$875.00	

Announcer	\$275.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,250.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$17,168.25	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$10,632.75

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK VFW ARENA
FEBRUARY 17 – 19, 2011 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

Play-In Game	
Dickinson 3 – Williston 2	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 12 – Dickinson 2	Bismarck 9 – Jamestown 2
Minot 10 – Hazen/Beulah 1	Mandan 6 – Bottineau 5
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 7 – Bismarck 2	Minot 3 – Mandan 0
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 7 – Dickinson 1	Bottineau 6 - Hazen/Beulah 2
Second Consolation Round	
Jamestown 6 – Mandan 1	Bismarck 6 – Bottineau 4
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck seeded #3	
Jamestown seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 6 – Minot 4	

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 17 – 19, 2011		
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$24,791.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$24,791.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,033.00	
Officials Rooms	\$645.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$91.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,000.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$2,074.03	
Pucks	\$296.50	
Play-In Expenses	\$600.00	
Stats	\$200.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$330.00	
Security	\$1,698.52	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Passes	\$179.50	
Desk Officials	\$825.00	
Announcer	\$275.00	

Sports Medicine	\$743.36	
Towels & soap	\$162.69	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$15,803.60	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$8,987.40

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA- GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 24 – 26, 2011 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

First Round	
Grand Forks Central 3 - Bismarck Century 2 (OT)	Grafton/Park River 3 – Bismarck 1
Grand Forks Red River 7 – Jamestown 1	West Fargo 1 – Minot 0
Second Round	
Grafton/Park River 5 - Grand Forks Central 1	Grand Forks Red River 4 - West Fargo 3 (2OT)
Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck 2	Minot 1 – Jamestown 0
Consolation Champion	
Bismarck Century 4 – Minot 3	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 3 – Grand Forks Central 2	
Championship	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Grafton/Park River 0	

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA FEBRUARY 24 – 26, 2011 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$100,963.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,847.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$103,810.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
BOYS': Jeff Ball, Travis Kurtz, Matt Spivey, Doug Baker, Corwin Enns, Darwin Wray, Cody Majerus, Doug Graham, Michael Grothman, Brian Novlesky, Mike Eslinger, Kasey Lang		
GIRLS': Dave Elliott, Matt Palmiscno, Jeff Kleven, Craig Ludowese, Andy Carton, Mike Holm, Craig Ventzke, Jamie Beck, Mike Kelly, Jr., Tom Balzer, Chad Love, Dave Holm	\$11,135.24	
Officials Rooms	\$4,662.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,485.56	
Rent & Janitor	\$16,400.00	
Admissions	\$3,792.38	
Tickets	\$265.46	
Facility & Mech. Tax	\$7,150.00	
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,245.00	
Pucks	\$345.00	
Ushers	\$7,536.00	

Police & Security - REA	\$5,318.00	
T-Shirt Booth	\$100.00	
Security	\$1,864.50	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$3,475.00	
Rent – Purpur	\$550.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$965.00	
Trainers/First Aid Service	\$3,000.00	
Announcer	\$550.00	
Production/Scoreboard	\$662.50	
Credit Card Charges	\$819.46	
Postage/Phone/Printing	\$197.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,159.20</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$74,927.30	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$28,883.20

BOYS' SOCCER
BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MANAGER
OCTOBER 14 – 16, 2010

First Round	
Shanley 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	West Fargo 2 – Bismarck 1
Century 2 – Grand Forks Red River 1 (OT)	Fargo North 1 – Minot 0
Second Round	
West Fargo 3 – Shanley 2	Century 3 – Fargo North 2
Consolation Round	
Bismarck 4 – Bismarck St. Mary's 2	Grand Forks Red River 2 – Minot 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck 2 – Grand Forks Red River 0	
Third & Fourth	
Shanley 2 – Fargo North 1	
Championship	
West Fargo 2 – Century 1 (Final on golden goal in 2 OT)	

BOYS' STATE SOCCER	
GRAND FORKS SOUTH MIDDLE SCHOOL - OCT. 14 – 16, 2010	
TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$11,358.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,249.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$12,607.50
DISBURSEMENTS	

Officials: Todd Hill, Scott Poling, Chuck McGuire, Bernard Maucort, Zijad	
Repak, David Schmidt	\$3,069.00
Officials Rooms	\$784.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,139.00
Custodial	\$140.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$575.63
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$840.00
Field Manager	\$250.00
Equipment Rental	\$450.00
Ball Shaggers	\$330.00
Grounds Keeper	\$168.00
Parking	\$150.00
Security	\$143.00
School Supervisor	\$87.00
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$100.00
Announcer	\$275.00
Desk Officials	\$495.00
T-Shirts	\$588.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,083.63
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$2,523.87

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Jake Weible, Zach Cormican, Austin Keller, Eric Benson	West Fargo	1:38.22	2009
200 Yd Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Matt Bonzer Ian Ballantyne (Tied Record)	Grand Forks Bismarck	1:56.67 1:56.67 (set in prelims)	2003 2011
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Devin Aune	Mandan	484.00	2010
100 Yd Butterfly	Matthew Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Andy Wolf	Fargo South	4:41.87	2006
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Jake Weible	West Fargo	53.02	2010
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ian Ballantyne	Bismarck	58.02	2011
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	3:13.05	2009

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
GRAND FORKS UND – TODD OLSON, MANAGER
MARCH 4 & 5, 2011**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Minot	424		6	Fargo South	208.50
2	Fargo North	241		7	Mandan	191
3	West Fargo	233.50		8	Williston	189
4	Century	226		9	Jamestown	161
5	Bismarck	214		10	Grand Forks	83

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1, Bismarck (Austin Schmidt 10, Ian Ballantyne 11, Thomas Stromme 11, Josh Riepl 11) 1:39.28. 2, Minot 1:40.15. 3, Century 1:41.91. 4, Fargo South 1:42.68. 5, Fargo North 1:42.83. 6, Jamestown 1:45.00. 7, Williston 1:48.61. 8, Grand Forks 1:49.82.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1, Dylan Sether, Century, 1:45.29. 2, Brandon Hamel, Minot, 1:47.42. 3, Ben Bolinske, Williston, 1:47.58. 4, Daniel Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:49.07. 5, Gabe Ellison, Mandan, 1:49.39. 6, Levi Sether, Century, 1:50.70. 7, Cale Schafer, Mandan, 1:51.51. 8, Thomas Stromme, Bismarck, 1:52.59.

Boys 200 Yard IM (Ian Ballantyne tied state record in prelims 1:56.67)

1, Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 1:57.22. 2, Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 1:57.24. 3, Landon Ostlie, Jamestown, 1:58.67. 4, Owen Kusick, Minot, 2:02.60. 5, Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 2:04.29. 6, Lee Keller, Minot, 2:06.14. 7, Nick Huseby, West Fargo, 2:06.91. 8, Collin Kemmesat, Century, 2:06.96.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1, Josh Riepl, Bismarck, 21.83. 2, Willy Marler, Jamestown, 21.90. 3, Michael Farrenkopf, Williston, 22.32. 4, Jacques Stanley, Minot, 22.55. 5, Alex Lucy, Minot, 22.60. 6, Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 22.64. 7, TJ Draeger, Fargo North, 22.94. 8, Matt Nilson, Minot, 23.27.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1, Jordan Barth, Mandan, 409.20. 2, Andrew Wangler, Bismarck, 402.15. 3, Evan Cermak, Mandan, 352.05. 4, Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 345.40. 5, Zach Johnson, Minot, 326.40. 6, Sam J Breen, Fargo South, 320.05. 7, Josh Heldstab, Mandan, 317.20. 8, Jayden Azure, Minot, 316.15.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1, Dylan Sether, Century, 53.54. 2, Sean Rider, Fargo North, 55.26. 3, Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 55.36. 4, Matt Stinar, Fargo South, 56.02. 5, Alan Repak, West Fargo, 56.66. 6, Thomas Stromme, Bismarck, 56.72. 7, Jacques Stanley, Minot, 57.26. 8, Calvin Brown, Minot, 58.28.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Willy Marler, Jamestown, 48.28. 2, Brandon Hamel, Minot, 49.08. 3, Alex Lucy, Minot, 49.60. 4, Matt Schimke, Minot, 49.78. 5, Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 50.48. 6, Matt Nilson, Minot, 50.74. 7, Josh Riepl, Bismarck, 50.83. 8, TJ Draeger, Fargo North, 50.85.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1, Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 4:49.48. 2, Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 4:52.67. 3, Owen Kusick, Minot, 4:56.12. 4, Levi Sether, Century, 5:00.39. 5, Michael Farrenkopf, Williston, 5:02.08. 6, Cale Schafer, Mandan, 5:03.38. 7, Alex Brock, Fargo South, 5:03.97. 8, Beau Simon, Grand Forks, 5:08.30.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Minot (Brandon Hamel 12, Matt Schimke 12, Matt Nilson 12, Alex Lucy 12), 1:28.64. 2, Bismarck 1:28.96. 3, Williston 1:30.94. 4, Fargo North 1:31.40. 5, Fargo South 1:31.52. 6, Century 1:35.05. 7, Mandan 1:35.10. 8, Grand Forks 1:36.17.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1, Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 53.19. 2, Landon Ostlie, Jamestown, 54.57. 3, Ben Bolinske, Williston, 56.55. 4, Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 57.19. 5, Calvin Brown, Minot, 57.30. 6, Nick Huseby, West Fargo, 57.55. 7, Nick Buch, Minot, 58.77. 8, Ryder Neva, West Fargo, 58.86.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke (State Record)

1, Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 58.02. 2, Tanner Olson, Fargo South, 59.54. 3, Collin Kemmesat, Century, 1:02.07. 4, Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 1:02.09. 5, Austyn Reisenauer, Williston, 1:03.74. 6, Daniel Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:04.14. 7, Jeffrey Keller, West Fargo, 1:04.17. 8, Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 1:05.98.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Minot (Alex Lucy 12, Matt Schimke 12, Calvin Brown 12, Brandon Hamel 12), 3:16.62. 2, Williston 3:18.55. 3, West Fargo 3:18.58. 4, Fargo North 3:22.13. 5, Jamestown 3:22.82. 6, Century 3:23.75. 7, Fargo South 3:27.00. 8, Mandan 3:27.45.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET – MAR 4 & 5, 2011		
GRAND FORKS UND – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$9,100.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,071.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$10,171.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Don Martindale, Greg Selbo, Jim Kindschi, Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, William Siders	\$1,154.14	
Officials Rooms	\$636.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,788.65	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,000.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$636.75	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Announcer	\$250.00	
Sports Medicine	\$435.00	
Awards Managers	\$250.00	
Head Timers	\$200.00	
Deck Management	\$300.00	
Office Workers	\$200.00	
Tickets	\$107.09	
Timers	\$350.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$290.40</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$10,348.03	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$177.03)	

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION

SEPTEMBER 23 – 25, 2010 – GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
Top Four Teams:	Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central
Top Eight Singles:	Parker Lawley, Fargo South Joseph Lee, Grand Forks Red River Ryan Hoverson, Grand Forks Red River Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River Eric Moe, Fargo South Justin Beach, Fargo Davies Carson Miller, Wahpeton Bryan Tykwinski, Valley City
Top Eight Doubles:	Joey Anderson/Gregory Wischer, Grand Forks Red River Jared Vigen/Andre Coalli, Grand Forks Red River David Russell/Andy Ficek, Fargo North Nick Moe/John Simonson, Grand Forks Central Ben Ballweber/Brady Ballweber, West Fargo Leo O'Day/Seth Hochstatter, Fargo South Cory Zimmerman/Jared Sorlien, Grand Forks Central Brett Hanson/Michael Gertz, Shanley

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 23 – 25, 2010	
GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$126.76
Court Supervisors	\$800.00
Officials	\$672.00
Court Rental	\$2,250.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$50.00
Phone, Postage, Paper	\$22.50
Tennis Balls	<u>\$233.10</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,404.36

WEST REGION

SEPTEMBER 23 – 25, 2010 – MINOT, SCOTT DELORME, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Bismarck, Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
Top Four Teams:	Century, Minot, Mandan, Williston
Top Eight Individuals:	Loren Anderson, Century Aaron Berg, Dickinson Tom Fraase, Century Jake Kist, Mandan Nathan Lo, Century Landon Klein, Minot Willi Ullness, Bismarck

	Alex Conlon, Mandan
Top Eight Doubles:	Brady Spooner/Zach Holmen, Century Hunter Oothoudt/Mitchell Kvigne, Minot Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Century Nathan Berger/Erik Porter, Mandan Jared Spooner/Jaden Wirrenga, Bismarck Mitch Smyth/Chase Marker, Jamestown Danny Fischer/Riley Schaefer, Jamestown Chris Thomas/Dustin Foster, Minot

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 23 – 25, 2010	
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	
Court Supervisors	
Court Rental	
Officials	
Manager's Fee	
Secretarial	
Phone, Postage, Paper	
Tennis Balls	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	

**BOYS' STATE TENNIS
SEPT. 30 – OCT. 2, 2010 – BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

Team Winners:	1 st – Grand Forks Red River 2 nd – Fargo South 3 rd – Century 4 th – Fargo North 5 th – Minot
Singles Winners:	Parker Lawley, Fargo South Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River Joseph Lee, Grand Forks Red River Ryan Hoverson, Grand Forks Red River Loren Anderson, Century Eric Moe, Fargo South
Doubles Winners:	Joey Anderson/Gregory Wischer, Grand Forks Red River Zach Holmen/Brady Spooner, Century Andre Caoili/Jared Vigen, Grand Forks Red River Mitch Kvigne/Hunter Oothoudt, Minot Seth Hochstatter/Leo O'Day, Fargo South Ben Ballweber/Brady Ballweber, West Fargo

BOYS' STATE TENNIS – SEPT. 30 – OCT. 2, 2010	
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.	

RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$752.25
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$599.60
Court Supervisors	\$560.00
Officials: Herb Thompson, Jerry Horner, Todd Metzger, Tim Wynne	\$2,386.00
Court Rental	\$2,250.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$200.00
Phone, Postage	\$100.00
Officials Rooms	\$132.00
Tennis Balls	\$342.37
T-Shirts	\$252.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,121.97
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$6,369.72)

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Donte Smarte	Minot	47.88	2010
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.05	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	37.65	2009
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006

4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981
-------------------	---	-------	---------	------

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Donte Smart	Minot	47.88	2010
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	37.65	2009
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956

180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlblom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
4x200 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998

4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**** Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
***** Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968

**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969

***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay

****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

*****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2011 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River
West	Dickinson	Bismarck	Century

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Lisbon	Lisbon	Central Cass
II	Grafton	Grafton	Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore
III	Fessenden	Langdon Area	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)
IV	Valley City	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	Maple Valley/Enderlin
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton)
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Velva/Drake-Anamoose
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Stanley/Powers Lake
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Beulah

2011 Boys and Girls Region Track

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Concordia	2264.00	678.32	150.00	1237.30	198.38	2264.00
2	Grafton	1537.00	678.32	0.00	914.91	-56.23	1537.00
3	Fessenden	1144.00	678.32	150.00	475.00	-159.32	1144.00
4	VSCU	1170.00	678.32	150.00	1012.00	-670.32	1170.00
5	Bismarck	2036.00	678.32	150.00	2284.50	-1076.82	2036.00
6	Rugby	1022.00	678.32	150.00	750.00	-556.32	1022.00
7	Bowman	1070.00	678.32	150.00	885.00	-643.32	1070.00
8	Beach	1484.00	678.32	150.00	960.00	-304.32	1484.00
		11727.00	5426.56	1050.00	8518.71	-3268.27	11727.00
CLASS A							
East	West Fargo	5472.00	678.32	150.00	3208.00	1435.68	5472.00
West	Dickinson	<u>3134.00</u>	<u>678.32</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>2120.25</u>	<u>185.43</u>	<u>3134.00</u>
		8606.00	1356.64	300.00	5328.25	1621.11	8606.00

**BOYS STATE DIVISION A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
May 27 & 28, 2011**

DIVISION A TEAM POINTS

Bismarck	194		Bismarck St. Mary's	30
Century	93.5		Mandan	28
West Fargo	90		Minot	19
Grand Forks Red River	59		Fargo Davies	13
Dickinson	57		Jamestown	11
Fargo North	51.5		Williston	9
Fargo South	47		Wahpeton	1
Grand Forks Central	38			

DIVISION A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash

1. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.24; 2. Shane Siverson, West Fargo, 11.61; 3. Channing Mann, Bismarck, 11.66; 4. Randy Tardif, Bismarck, 11.70; 5. Sunnyboy Nyanfor, Fargo North, 11.97; 6. Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 11.98; 7. Mason Frank, Dickinson, 12.04; 8. Eliot Axvig, Bismarck, 12.05.

200 Meter Dash

1. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.15; 2. Channing Mann, Bismarck, 22.46; 3. Drew Wiseman, Century, 22.93; 4. Legonne Oriental, Fargo Davies, 22.95; 5. Shane Siverson, West Fargo, 22.97; 6. Sunnyboy Nyanfor, Fargo North, 23.17; 7. Dewayne Liggins, Bismarck, 23.32; 8. Andrew Okland, Fargo South, 23.42.

400 Meter Dash

1. Waha Sem, Fargo North, 49.97; 2. Channing Mann, Bismarck, 50.20; 3. Andrew Okland, Fargo South, 50.66; 4. Drew Wiseman, Century, 51.09; 5. Legonne Oriental, Fargo Davies, 51.14; 6. Isaac Walth, Bismarck, 51.37; 7. Shane Hillen, West Fargo, 51.54; 8. Zayne Medhaug, Wahpeton, 51.61.

800 Meter Run

1. Waha Sem, Fargo North, 1:58.78; 2. Paul Shafer, GF Central, 1:58.87; 3. Levi Sether, Century, 2:00.87; 4. Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 2:00.90; 5. Michael Porter, Dickinson, 2:01.58; 6. Carl Sheldon, Bismarck, 2:01.88; 7. Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 2:02.27; 8. Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 2:02.89.

1600 Meter Run

1. Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 4:19.24; 2. Levi Sether, Century, 4:24.21; 3. Paul Shafer, GF Central, 4:25.69; 4. Nate Peterson, West Fargo, 4:27.98; 5. Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 4:29.20; 6. Bryce Rohrich, Bismarck, 4:30.02; 7. Austin Todd, Bismarck, 4:30.65; 8. Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 4:31.95.

3200 Meter Run

1. Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 9:43.15; 2. Levi Sether, Century, 9:53.38; 3. Chris Chamberlin, Williston, 9:53.56; 4. Austin Todd, Bismarck, 9:55.54; 5. Nate Peterson, West Fargo, 9:58.12; 6. Shane Harlow, GF Central, 9:59.21; 7. Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 10:10.29; 8. Francis Mendee, GF Red River, 10:10.35.

110 Meter Hurdles

1. Jimmy Evers, GF Red River, 15.49; 2. Michael Nelson, Minot, 15.96; 3. Alex Koppy, Mandan, 16.38; 4. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 16.43; 5. Jared Connell, Bismarck, 16.46; 6. Michael Reiner, West Fargo, 16.64; 7. Kellen Plutowski, GF Red River, 16.71; 8. Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 16.87.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Drew Wiseman, Century, 38.74; 2. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 38.77; 3. Devin Coyle, Mandan, 39.58; 4. Nate Moody, Dickinson, 39.64; 5. Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 40.44; 6. Kellen Plutowski, GF Red River, 40.62; 7. Jimmy Evers, GF Red River, 40.73; 8. Jamison Kath, Fargo Davies, 40.77.

4x100 Meter Relay (Overall record set in prelims by Bismarck 42.48)

1. Bismarck (Dewayne Liggins 12, Channing Mann 12, Alex Neumiller 11, Randy Tardif 11), 42.77; 2. Century 43.86; 3. Dickinson 44.11; 4. Bismarck St. Mary's 44.13; 5. Fargo North 44.20; 6. GF Red River 44.61; 7. West Fargo 44.86; 8. GF Central 45.18.

4x200 Meter Relay (Overall record set in prelims by Bismarck 1:28.41)

1. Bismarck (Dewayne Liggins 12, Jesse McCormick 11, Eliot Axvig 12, Randy Tardif 11), 1:29.14; 2. Century 1:30.00; 3. West Fargo 1:30.70; 4. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:31.75; 5. Fargo North 1:32.01; 6. Fargo South 1:32.36; 7. GF Central 1:33.37; 8. Jamestown 1:34.89.

4x400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo North (Avery Thompson 9, Francis Landman 12, Brady Huffman 9, Waha Sem 10), 3:28.71; 2. Bismarck 3:29.05; 3. West Fargo 3:30.33; 4. Century 3:31.60; 5. Dickinson 3:32.01; 6. Fargo Davies 3:35.34; 7. GF Red River 3:36.14; 8. Fargo South 3:38.68.

4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Sean Hintz 11, Carl Sheldon 12, Dylan Werner 9, Josh Seibel 10), 8:06.22; 2. West Fargo 8:11.02; 3. Dickinson 8:17.04; 4. Century 8:18.90; 5. GF Central 8:21.97; 6. Williston 8:23.24; 7. GF Red River 8:24.28; 8. Fargo North 8:26.24.

High Jump

1. Kendall Kautz, Bismarck, 6-06; 2. Kellen Plutowski, GF Red River, 6-04; 3. Devin Schirado, Bismarck, J6-04; 4. Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 6-02; 5. Joe Berger, Mandan, J6-02; 6. Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, J6-02; 7. John Mullen, Fargo North, 6-00; 8. Jaden Radcliffe, Fargo South, J6-00.

Pole Vault (Overall Record)

1. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 15-06; 2. Alex Koppy, Mandan, 14-00; 3. Adam Grimsley, Dickinson, 13-00; 4. Cameron Dostert, Minot, J13-00; 5. Robert Dohner, Century, 12-06; 5. Grant Mjelstad, Fargo North, 12-06; 7. Ben Johnson, GF Red River, 12-00; 8. Alec Ouradnik, Century, J12-00.

Long Jump

1. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 22-02.75, 2. Nate Moody, Dickinson, 22-01.50, 3. Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 21-04, 4. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 21-03, 5. Nick Williams, West Fargo, 20-09.25, 6. Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 20-08, 7. Dayton Marek, GF Red River, 20-07.75, 8. Jacob Vigesaa, Bismarck, 20-00.75.

Triple Jump

1. Nick Williams, West Fargo, 45-05.50, 2. Michael Reiner, West Fargo, 43-04.25, 3. Paul Shafer, GF Central, 43-02.50, 4. Devin Schirado, Bismarck, 43-01.75, 5. Dayton Marek, GF Red River, 42-03, 6. Matt Johnson, Jamestown, 42-01, 7. Taylor Daniel, Century, 41-10, 8. Josh Satterfield, GF Central, 41-05.25.

Shot Put

1. Justin Dvorak, Dickinson, 54-08.50; 2. Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 50-08; 3. Jordan Thoreson, Jamestown, 49-11; 4. Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 49-04; 5. Nick Nelson, Bismarck, 49-02; 6. Austin Hibel, Dickinson, 48-07; 7. Brad Kepler, Fargo South, 48-00; 8. Levi Keck, Dickinson, 47-10.

Discus

1. Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 159-07; 2. Brad Kepler, Fargo South, 148-10; 3. Porter Williams, Minot, 145-00; 4. Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 144-06; 5. Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, 143-05; 6. Brandon Zahradka, GF Central, 143-02; 7. Brett Gehring, Bismarck, 139-07; 8. Nate Willer, Jamestown, 139-00.

Javelin

1. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 176-03; 2. John Hoplin, GF Red River, 171-03; 3. Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 167-07; 4. Quinn Baumann, GF Red River, 165-02; 5. Devin Coyle, Mandan, 164-03; 6. Jon Carlson, GF Central, 162-08; 7. Justin Dvorak, Dickinson, 159-06; 8. Chad Goering, GF Central, 157-05.

**BOYS STATE DIVISION B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 27 & 28, 2011**

DIVISION B TEAM POINTS

Central Cass	52	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	11
Lisbon	45	Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore	10
Velva/Drake-Anamoose	36	Garrison/Max	10
Rugby	35	Maple Valley/Enderlin	9
Harvey/Wells County	35	Fargo Oak Grove	9
Cavalier	34	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton)	9
New Town	34	Mott-Regent	9
Watford City	33	Center-Stanton	8
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	31	Larimore	8
Sargent County (North Sargent/Sargent Central)	30	Oakes	7
Langdon/Munich	29	Killdeer	7
Parshall	28	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	6
Beulah	24	Hettinger/Scranton	6
Grafton	23	Beach	5
Barnes County North	17	Surrey	5
Carrington	16	Bowman County	3
Kindred	16	Ellendale	2
Williams County	15	Divide County	2
Hankinson	14	Northern Cass	2
Bottineau	13	Griggs County Central/Midkota	2
Dickinson Trinity	13	Des Lacs-Burlington	2
Stanley/Powers Lake	12	Kidder County	1
Thompson	12		
Hazen	11		

DIVISION B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**100 Meter Dash**

1. Jalen Ham, Central Cass, 11.65; 2. Brandon Chrest, Cavalier, 11.75; 3. Michael McCrudden, Grafton, 11.86; 4. Will Aberle, Surrey, 11.96; 5. Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 11.98; 6. Xenos Lonewolf, Langdon/Munich, 11.98; 7. Jesse Beilke, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 12.02; 8. Tyler Bates, Watford City, 12.06.

200 Meter Dash

1. Jalen Ham, Central Cass, 23.24; 2. Travis Flick, Harvey/Wells County, 23.75; 3. Chris Arvin, Larimore, 23.89; 4. Xenos Lonewolf, Langdon/Munich, 24.01; 5. Michael Nord, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 24.22; 6. Tyler Flatland, Watford City, 24.25; 7. Tyler Bates, Watford City, 24.28; 8. Jesse Beilke, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 24.38.

400 Meter Dash

1. Travis Flick, Harvey/Wells County, 50.30; 2. Tyler Bates, Watford City, 51.06; 3. Dalton Herding, Hankinson, 51.27; 4. Jalen Ham, Central Cass, 51.36; 5. Tyler Flatland, Watford City, 51.44;

6. Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 51.64; 7. Chris Arvin, Larimore, 51.89; 8. Zach Six, Kidder County, 52.82.

800 Meter Run

1. Alex Baker, New Town, 2:01.99; 2. Dalton Herding, Hankinson, 2:02.40; 3. Ethan Keller, Mott-Regent, 2:02.59; 4. Casey Flick, Central Cass, 2:02.69; 5. Kyle Volk, Rugby, 2:03.33; 6. Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max, 2:04.01; 7. Race Heitkamp, Kindred, 2:05.49; 8. Paul Gardner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:05.52.

1600 Meter Run

1. Ken Wells, Parshall, 4:25.01; 2. Cody Christ, Barnes County North, 4:26.81; 3. Alex Baker, New Town, 4:34.09; 4. Casey Flick, Central Cass, 4:35.08; 5. Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max, 4:36.35; 6. Donovan Lambert, New Town, 4:36.96; 7. Ethan Keller, Mott-Regent, 4:37.51; 8. Kyle Volk, Rugby, 4:37.71.

3200 Meter Run

1. Ken Wells, Parshall, 9:34.35; 2. Cody Christ, Barnes County North, 9:50.97; 3. Alex Baker, New Town, 10:01.12; 4. Adam Monson, Thompson, 10:12.49; 5. Donovan Lambert, New Town, 10:18.40; 6. Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max, 10:25.77; 7. Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 10:26.01; 8. Erik Wangler, Rugby, 10:33.20.

110 Meter Hurdles

1. Dylan Crockett, Langdon/Munich, 15.47; 2. John LeClerc, Grafton, 15.99; 3. Jordan Mittleider, Carrington, 16.17; 4. Jordon Rehak, Williams County, 16.37; 5. Wendlin Berger, Center-Stanton, 16.39; 6. Kelly Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 16.72; 7. Evan Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington, 16.78; 8. Jason Shipman, Watford City, 17.58.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Dylan Crockett, Langdon/Munich, 39.86; 2. Tyler Flatland, Watford City, 40.17; 3. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 40.95; 4. Kelly Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41.88; 5. John LeClerc, Grafton, 42.05; 6. Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 42.29; 7. Cody Ptacek, Oakes, 42.33; 8. Justin Deede, South Border, 42.36.

4x100 Meter Relay

1. Cavalier (Alex Hartz 11, Brennan Thorlakson 12, Colby Smith 12, Brandon Chrest 12), 44.08; 2. Sargent County 44.11; 3. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 44.74; 4. Lisbon 45.08; 5. Stanley/Powers Lake 45.43; 6. Grafton 5.51; 7. Northern Cass 45.64; 8. Maple Valley/Enderlin 46.29.

4x200 Meter Relay

1. Sargent County (Phillip Enderson 12, Thad Bergh 10, Josh Hansana 11, Justin Arp 11), 1:33.36; 2. Central Cass 1:33.76; 3. Harvey/Wells County 1:34.02; 4. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1:34.24; 5. Cavalier 1:34.76; 6. Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 1:34.81; 7. Grafton 1:36.48; 8. Maple Valley/Enderlin 1:36.73.

4x400 Meter Relay

1. Harvey/Wells County (Shyler Block 12, Martin Stumpf 11, Devin Arnold 12, Travis Flick 12), 3:31.95; 2. Sargent County 3:33.36; 3. Watford City 3:33.46; 4. Central Cass 3:37.73; 5. Stanley/Powers Lake 3:38.75; 6. Bottineau 3:40.31; 7. Rugby 3:41.54; 8. Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 3:42.01.

4x800 Meter Relay

1. Rugby (Erik Wangler 11, Kent Schmaltz 11, David McAtee 11, Kyle Volk 11), 8:33.65; 2. Parshall 8:42.16; 3. Dickinson Trinity 8:42.52; 4. New Town 8:49.07; 5. Central Cass 8:54.18; 6. Fargo Oak Grove 8:56.06; 7. Griggs County Central/Midkota 8:57.99; 8. Southern McLean 9:00.13.

High Jump

1. Jordon Rehak, Williams County, 6-05; 2. Brandon Chrest, Cavalier, 6-02; 3. Stephen Kristy, Hettinger/Scranton, J6-02; 4. Dustin Rueb, Beulah, 6-00; 5. Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/

Lidgerwood, J6-00; 6. Scott Burnham, Carrington, 5-10; 7. Nate Fries, Mott-Regent, J5-10; 7. Brad Clemens, Barnes County North, J5-10; 7. Nick Anderson, Lisbon, J5-10.

Pole Vault

1. Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 13-00; 2. Monty Johnson, Southern McLean, 12-09; 3. Hunter Gossett, Oak Grove, 12-06; 4. Jace Berg, Lisbon, J12-06; 5. Andrew Sherman, Lisbon, 12-00; 6. Mitchell Kovash, Dickinson Trinity 11-06; 7. Bradyn Erickson, Lisbon, J11-06; 8. Dylan Crockett, Langdon/Munich, J11-06.

Long Jump

1. Ty Bruner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 20-11.25, 2. Matt Hall, Kindred, 20-09.75, 3. Jordan Mittleider, Carrington, 20-07.25, 4. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 20-05, 5. Wendlin Berger, Center-Stanton, 20-04.50, 6. Dustin Rueb, Beulah, 20-04.25, 7. Seth Ewoniuk, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), J20-04.25, 8. Scott Burnham, Carrington, J20-04.25.

Triple Jump

1. Dustin Rueb, Beulah, 43-08.50, 2. Josh Sandy, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 42-10.50, 3. Nick Anderson, Lisbon, 41-10, 4. Cody Ptacek, Oakes, 40-04, 5. Trevor Zacher, Beulah, 40-02.50, 6. Brennan Thorlakson, Cavalier, 39-11, 7. Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 39-09.75, 8. Devin Arnold, Harvey/Wells County, J39-09.75.

Shot Put

1. Kasey Groettum, Lisbon, 53-01; 2. Tyler Meyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 51-11; 3. Jack Plankers, Kindred, 49-06; 4. Jade Bishop, Beach, 49-00; 5. Landon Smith, Stanley/Powers Lake, 48-10; 6. Codee Lee, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 48-05; 7. Devin Olson, South Border, 46-08; 8. Tanner Doll, Lisbon, 46-05.50.

Discus

1. Garrett Pic, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 146-11; 2. Tyler Meyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 146-03; 3. Kasey Groettum, Lisbon, 145-05; 4. Nick Klatt, Killdeer, 144-09; 5. Codee Lee, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 144-00; 6. Keaton Hanevold, Thompson, 142-09; 7. Kyle Boster, Killdeer, 140-07; 8. Tyler Parker, Hazen, 139-08.

Javelin

1. Tyler Parker, Hazen, 178-03; 2. Devin Olson, South Border, 169-05; 3. Zach Thompson, Rugby, 168-00; 4. Tyler Doll, Lisbon, 162-00; 5. Keaton Hanevold, Thompson, 160-05; 6. Ben Gordon, Dickinson Trinity 158-08; 7. AJ Rudolph, Beulah, 157-08; 8. Brady Robbins, Cavalier, 156-01.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
MAY 27 & 28, 2011		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$62,010.00
T-Shirts & Caps		\$16,073.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$78,083.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters	\$1,371.00	
Officials Rooms	\$924.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$11,339.45	
Rent	\$13,390.00	

Admissions	\$2,173.19	
Parking	\$680.00	
Starter Bullets	\$134.76	
Passes	\$146.00	
Security	\$582.99	
Press Box Management	\$500.00	
Hip Numbers	\$165.00	
Worker Gratuity	\$2,919.71	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$450.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$3,285.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Postage & Phone	\$250.00	
Track Passes	\$588.00	
Trainers	\$1,877.28	
T-Shirts & Caps	\$5,138.30	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$48,189.68	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$29,893.82

WRESTLING
2011 REGIONAL WINNERS
DIVISION A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	Wahpeton	West Fargo	264	Fargo South	197
West	Mandan	Bismarck	256	Bismarck Century	200

DIVISION B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Linton	Oakes	211.5	Lisbon	203
II	Larimore	Carrington	226.5	North Border	196.5
III	Rugby	Velva	243.5	Rolla	147
IV	Hettinger	Killdeer	254	Watford City	218

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 17 – 19, 2011

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck	194.5		Jamestown	76.5
West Fargo	192		Minot	68
Bismarck Century	158		Wahpeton	65
Mandan	144.5		Dickinson	63.5
TMCHS – Belcourt	135		Grand Forks Central	62
Valley City	107.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	53
Williston	101		Grand Forks Red River	49
Fargo North	87		Devils Lake	33
Fargo South	86			

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd – Tom Walton, Fargo North; 3rd – Curt Zachmeier, Mandan; 4th – Kalik Battle, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Adam Bles, Bismarck; 6th – Grant Laducer, TMCHS-Belcourt; 7th – Tate Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Nathan Humann, Century.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Trevor Kringlie, West Fargo; 2nd – Timmy West, Century; 3rd – Terry LaVallie Jr., TMCHS-Belcourt; 4th – Tanner Crissler, TMCHS-Belcourt; 5th – Kollin Kragnes, West Fargo; 6th – Jaden Horsted, Jamestown; 7th – Rodell Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Joey Good, Devils Lake.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Eric Forde, Fargo South; 2nd – Keenan Ternes, Mandan; 3rd – Izec Neer, Century; 4th – Cody Haugen, Minot; 5th – Weston Dobler, West Fargo; 6th – Robert Poitra, TMCHS-Belcourt; 7th – Christian Ramberg, West Fargo; 8th – Tate Hoffman, Bismarck.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Anjelo Shepherd, West Fargo; 2nd – Paul Michaelson, Williston; 3rd – Cole Mehring, Fargo South; 4th – Jordan Eckholm, Bismarck Century; 5th – Jordan Johnston, West Fargo; 6th – Cody Hickel, Wahpeton; 7th – Dane Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Jade Nein, Bismarck.

130 LB. CLASS

1st – Ryan Bles, Bismarck; 2nd – Thomas Kuehn, West Fargo; 3rd – Kirby Kain, Williston; 4th – Thomas Peterson, Mandan; 5th – Reed Beckman, Valley City; 6th – Austin Schall, Devils Lake; 7th – Hunter Babeck, Bismarck Century; 8th – Gunnar Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Kameron Hamley, TMCHS-Belcourt; 2nd – Eddie Maisey, Williston; 3rd – Alex Koppy, Mandan; 4th – Zach Doty, Valley City; 5th – Dustin Brendel, Bismarck; 6th – Billy Rerick, Grand Forks Red River; 7th – Ryder Peterson, Dickinson; 8th – Alek Dallman, Jamestown.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Joe Schumacher, Bismarck; 2nd – Bryce Fish, Grand Forks Central; 3rd – Brent Mittleider, Jamestown; 4th – Adam Stein, Mandan; 5th – John Schwartz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Lucas Monson, West Fargo; 7th – Darren Crissler, Fargo South; 8th – Shane Udem, Valley City.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Drew Spaulding, Bismarck; 2nd – Pat Tangen, Dickinson; 3rd – Anthony Pitner, Minot; 4th – Erik Jones, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Shelby Schulz, West Fargo; 6th – Stephen Radermacher, Valley City; 7th – Jon Lepp, Bismarck Century; 8th – Austyn Christiansen, Fargo South.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Brock Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Tyrell Miller, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Wyatt Azure, TMCHS-Belcourt; 4th – Zach Neer, West Fargo; 5th – Kaccee Morin, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Zane Braun, Jamestown; 7th – William Anderson, Valley City; 8th – Andy Walton, Fargo North.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Marcus Bausman, Minot; 2nd – Kip Jangula, Bismarck; 3rd – Tate Schwagler, Mandan; 4th – Brandon Larson, Valley City; 5th – Tommy Moravec, Bismarck Century; 6th – Miles Scholl, West Fargo; 7th – Zach Schuchard, Bismarck; 8th – Derek Olson, Grand Forks Red River.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Preston Lehmann, West Fargo; 2nd – Jacob Sargent, Williston; 3rd – Sam Weisz, Wahpeton; 4th – Lucas Moderow, Fargo South; 5th – Leonard Eller, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th – Landon Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 7th – Drew Kary, Bismarck; 8th – Quin Segal, Fargo North.

189 LB. CLASS

1st Eric Lehmann, Wahpeton; 2nd – Delson Saintal, Fargo North; 3rd – Keaton Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Taylyn Johnson, Bismarck; 5th – Skyler Poitra, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th – Adam Grimsley, Dickinson; 7th – Nick Erickson, Jamestown; 8th – Adam Stevens, Williston.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Meyer Bohn, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Taylor Hellman, Mandan; 3rd – Ryan Yates, Dickinson; 4th – Chris Sommer, Devils Lake; 5th – Donovan Zuck, Jamestown; 6th – Brandon Sandberg, Williston; 7th – Joe Swegarden, Fargo North; 8th – Reese Paulson, Bismarck.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Alex Andel, Valley City; 2nd – Nick Nelson, Bismarck; 3rd – Marcus Laverdure, TMCHS-Belcourt; 4th – Joe Jackson, Bismarck Century; 5th – Chase Muhonen, Fargo North; 6th – Logan Massee, Mandan; 7th – Clay Greenwood, Jamestown; 8th – Josh Schlicht, Fargo South.

2011 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Fargo South 56 – Dickinson 15	Bismarck Century 45 – Valley City 28
Bismarck 72 – Grand Forks Central 3	West Fargo 50 – TMCHS –Belcourt 21
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 39 – Fargo South 30	Bismarck 41 – West Fargo 31
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo 50 – Fargo South 17	
Championship	
Bismarck 45 – Bismarck Century 19	

STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 17 – 19, 2011

TEAM TOTALS					
1 st	Oakes	152.5		Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	35
2 nd	Lisbon	152		Rugby	34.5
3 rd	South Border	143		LaMoure	34
	Carrington	139		Des Lacs-Burlington	27
	Napoleon	113.5		Kindred	27
	Watford City	108		New Town	20
	Killdeer	103		Stanley/Powers Lake	20
	New Salem Almont	89		May-Port CG	18
	Central Cass	73		Grafton	14
	Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John/Rolette	72		Bishop Ryan	14
	Hillsboro	68		Larimore	13
	Hettinger	66.5		Kenmare/Tioga/Ray	5
	Linton	62		Beach	0
	Harvey	61		Bowman County	0
	Velva	60		Standing Rock	0
	North Border	56			
	Beulah/Hazen	36			

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Erik Loepp, Oakes; 2nd – Carson Koble, Harvey; 3rd – Hunter Eslinger, Beulah/Hazen; 4th Chaz Bauer, Carrington; 5th – Caleb Dorich, LaMoure; 6th – Andy Nolz, South Border; 7th – Nathan Volk, Central Cass; 8th – Cole Peterson, Des Lacs-Burlington.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Caden Coleman, Oakes; 2nd – Colton Neumiller, New Salem Almont; 3rd – Jace Berg, Lisbon; 4th – Brent Hebl, LaMoure; 5th – Jaron Lunday, Grafton; 6th – Dustin Schmiess, Harvey; 7th – Jeff Ulvog, North Border; 8th – Tucker Meidinger, South Border.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Cody Neumiller, New Salem Almont; 2nd – Blake Bosch, South Border; 3rd – Logan Schaper, Killdeer; 4th – Justin Thomas, Des Lacs-Burlington; 5th – Isaac Laris, Watford City; 6th – Andrew Leier, Linton; 7th – Codi Tomac, Hettinger; 8th Logan House, Central Cass.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Deven Loepp, Oakes; 2nd – Dylan Urbach, Lisbon; 3rd – Quinten Koble, Harvey; 4th – Chris Miller, North Border; 5th – Preston Koenig, Central Cass; 6th – Hunter Fredericks, Killdeer; 7th – Trenten Jangula, Napoleon; 8th – Dalton Hamlin, LaMoure.

130 LB. CLASS

1st – Brady Coleman, Oakes; 2nd – Ryan Becker, Napoleon; 3rd – Christian Hughes, Hettinger; 4th – Wyatt Aberle, Lisbon; 5th – Brayden Kuntz, South Border; 6th – Sebastian Schill, North Border; 7th – Trevor Kalberer, Watford City; 8th – Derrick Casey, Velva.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Cody Vogeli, Oakes; 2nd – Brady Lund, Watford City; 3rd – Brock Nagel, Linton; 4th – Brett Schurman, North Border; 5th – Wyatt Thompson, Rugby; 6th – Kyle Schultz, Central Cass; 7th – Cody Idso, May-Port CG; 8th – Chandler Meiers, Stanley/Powers Lake.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Sean Elkins, Hettinger; 2nd – Tyler Anderson, Hillsboro; 3rd – Jake Thomas, Watford City; 4th – Garrett Thompson, Rugby; 5th – Monte Nilsen, New Salem Almont; 6th – Hunter Mairs, Lisbon; 7th – Jared Jensen, Central Cass; 8th – Nicholas Becker, Napoleon.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Jared Reis, Napoleon; 2nd – Brandon Gussiaas, Carrington; 3rd – River Voigt, Killdeer; 4th – Taylor Heins, New Salem Almont; 5th – Clay Jacob, Linton; 6th – Drew Dockter, South Border; 7th – Josh Riendeau, Hillsboro; 8th – Devin Arnold, Harvey.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Michael Nord, Lisbon; 2nd – Sheldon Dewald, Napoleon; 3rd – Karson Knudtson, Watford City; 4th – Race Heitkamp, Kindred; 5th – Andrew Jochim, South Border; 6th – Lane Oversen, Killdeer; 7th – Abraham Roehrich, Stanley/Powers Lake; 8th – Zach Berube, Rugby.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Kyle Bahm, Carrington; 2nd – Willson Hallaway, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John/Rolette; 3rd – Steven Weigel, Napoleon; 4th – Jim Bridges, Velva; 5th – Anthony Dukart, Killdeer; 6th – Michael Finn, Larimore; 7th – Dalton Reinfeld, New Salem Almont; 8th – Nolan Kalberer, Watford City.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Mittleider, Carrington; 2nd – James Thielges, South Border; 3rd – Raymond Orwig, Ellendale/Edgely/Kulm; 4th – Kalin Mogen, Watford City; 5th – Isaiah Krebs, Beulah/Hazen; 6th – Mark Koble, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Zachary Staskywicz, Des Lacs-Burlington; 8th – Ben Ketterling, Oakes.

189 LB. CLASS

1st Reed Huether, Lisbon; 2nd – Grady Houghton, Killdeer; 3rd – Justin Deede, South Border; 4th – Codee Lee, Velva; 5th – Alex McLean, Hillsboro; 6th – Jared Vandal, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John/Rolette; 7th – Austin Wolf, Carrington; 8th – Cole Carrier, North Border.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Devin Olson, South Border; 2nd – Cordell Schroeder, Carrington; 3rd – Carl Nelson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John/Rolette; 4th – Jamison Jangula, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th – Andrew Beine,

Napoleon; 6th – Taylor Barstad, Velva; 7th – Kasey Groettum, Lisbon; 8th – Jon Raywalt, May-Port CG.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Zach Odden-Lemar, Central Cass; 2nd – Seth Anderson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John/Rolette;
3rd – Levi Roemmich, Linton; 4th – Thomas Doeden, Hillsboro; 5th – Austin Dahlgren, Kindred;
6th – Dylan Opatz, Lisbon; 7th – Slade Stringer, New Town; 8th – Austin Schuldheisz, Carrington.

2011 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Oakes 41 – North Border/Cavalier 21	Velva 39 – Killdeer 32
South Border 57 – Central Cass 18	Watford City 66 – Des Lacs-Burlington 18
Second Round	
Oakes 51 – Velva 24	South Border 50 – Watford City 27
Consolation Round	
Killdeer 52 - North Border/Cavalier 30	Central Cass 72 - Des Lacs-Burlington 12
Fifth & Sixth	
Killdeer 50 – Central Cass 28	
Third & Fourth	
Velva 36 – Watford City 35	
Championship	
South Border 34 – Oakes 33	

2011 REGIONAL WRESTLING								
	CLASS B							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
1	Linton	2,496.00	1,489.00	995.00	250.00	256.44	2,990.44	-494.44
2	Larimore	2,172.00	1,488.97	200.00	200.00	256.44	2,145.41	26.59
3	Rugby	1,812.00	969.00	850.00	300.00	256.44	2,375.44	-563.44
4	Hettinger	1,408.00	1,124.00	470.00	100.00	256.44	1,950.44	-542.44
	TOTALS	7,888.00	5,070.97	2,515.00	850.00	1,025.76	9,461.73	-1573.73
	CLASS A							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
E	Wahpeton	1,888.00	1,054.00	1,590.00	794.00	216.16	3,654.16	-1766.16
W	Mandan	3,662.00	997.00	2,278.00	200.00	216.16	3,691.16	-29.16
	TOTALS	5,550.00	2,051.00	3,868.00	994.00	432.32	7,345.32	-1795.32
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	13,438.00	7,121.97	6,383.00	1,844.00	1,458.08	16,807.05	-3369.05

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT			
FARGODOME – CURT JONES & ED LOCKWOOD, MGRS.			
FEBRUARY 17 – 19, 2011			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$140,600.00
T-Shirts			<u>\$8,810.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$149,410.25
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials:	Justin DeCoteau, Casey Henderson, Randy Platz, Rick Ripplinger, Trevor Kittelson, Tim Tandeski, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Neil Litton, Jim Ladbury, Randy Meyer, Les Lee, Tim Kilgore, Joe Roth, Chris Weigel	\$12,715.92	
Officials Rooms		\$4,160.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$3,607.20	
Rent		\$10,800.00	
Manager's Fee		\$1,000.00	
Facility Tax		\$11,616.00	
Credit Card Charges		\$2,105.43	
Admissions		\$3,588.00	
Announcer		\$750.00	
Custodial		\$2,333.00	
Desk Officials		\$3,813.00	
Postage & Phone		\$200.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine/First Aid		\$3,174.02	
Security & Doorguards		\$10,941.00	
Locker Room Attendant		\$450.00	
Secretarial		\$450.00	
Video Boards & Operator		\$961.00	
Statisticians		\$1,970.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.		\$2,800.00	
Mat Tape		\$105.00	
Copy Machine		\$540.67	
Seeding Meeting		\$150.00	
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,874.40</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$81,104.64	
NDHSAA REVENUE			\$68,305.61

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: Lisbon High School, Feb. 26, 28, Mar. 1, 2011; Pat Adair, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Jeff Larson, Finley-Sharon
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Jim Sinness, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville State Univ., Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Mike Moore, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Lee Beattie, North Border-Pembina
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche)/Drayton, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg
Tournament: Park River High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Donna Galloway, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Tom Rettig, Medina
Schools: (7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Tom Rettig, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Darle Kurlle, Strasburg
Schools: (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland,
Tournament: Linton High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Al Bjornson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (6) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne,
Tournament: New Rockford High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Deb Burgad, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Mark Lindahl, North Star (Cando)
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
Tournament: Rolla High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Juno Pintar, Standing Rock
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Center-Stanton High School, Feb. 26, 28, Mar. 1, 2011; Curt Pierce, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Gaillard Peltier, Turtle Lake-Mercer
Schools: (6) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison High School, Feb. 24, 26, 28, 2011; Bill Melaas, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Sue Lund, Sawyer
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Velva High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Jeff Manley, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Larry Derr, Glenburn
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb.25, 26, 28, 2011; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Tyler Senn, Bowman County
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Rick Gordon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Beulah High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Lyne Enget, Stanley
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City High School, Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011; Randy Cranston, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Williston State College; Feb. 25, 26, 28, 2011 – Hunter Berg, Mgr.

GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

First Round	
Milnor 62 – Sargent Central 43	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 47 – North Sargent 30
Oakes 54 – Hankinson 42	Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 53 – Lisbon 29
Second Round	
Milnor 34 –Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 31	Fairmount/Campell-Tintah 54 – Oakes 46
Third & Fourth	
Oakes 54 –Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 52	
Championship	
Milnor 40 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 35	

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, JIM SINNESS (NORTHERN CASS), MGR.

First Round	
Central Cass 55 – Maple Valley 19	Northern Cass 56 – Oak Grove 33
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 60 – Kindred 56	Enderlin 58 – Richland 38
Second Round	
Central Cass 65 – Northern Cass 28	Enderlin 52 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 36
First Consolation Round	
Oak Grove 55 – Maple Valley 39	Kindred 32 – Richland 30
Second Consolation Round	
Oak Grove 43 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 32	Kindred 63 – Northern Cass 30
Third & Fourth	
Kindred seeded #3	
Oak Grove seeded #4	
Championship	
Central Cass 45 – Enderlin 24	

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round	
Dakota Prairie 56 – May-Port CG 42	Hatton/Northwood 57 – Griggs County Central 55
Central Valley 53 – Hillsboro 29	Thompson 58 – Larimore 44
Second Round	
Dakota Prairie 56 – Hatton/Northwood 45	Central Valley 61 – Thompson 50
First Consolation Round	
Griggs County Central 45 – May-Port CG 37	Hillsboro 45 – Larimore 41
Second Consolation Round	
Thompson 70 – Griggs County Central 56	Hillsboro 30 – Hatton/Northwood 26
Third & Fourth	
Thompson seeded #	
Hillsboro seeded #4	
Championship	
Central Valley 56 – Dakota Prairie 46	

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

First Round	
Grafton – Bye	Fordville-Lankin/Park River 56 – North Border 53
Valley-Edinburg – Bye	Cavalier 54 – Midway/Minto 48
Second Round	
Grafton 68 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 33	Valley-Edinburg 49 – Cavalier 42

Consolation Round	
Fordville-Lankin/Park River 53 – Midway/Minto 36	Cavalier 49 – North Border 38
Third & Fourth	
Cavalier seeded #3 Fordville-Lankin/Park River seeded #4	
Championship	
Grafton 66 – Valley-Edinburg 41	

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, TOM RETTIG (MEDINA), MGR.

First Round	
Ellendale – Bye	Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 – Edgeley/Kulm 36
Barnes County North 43 – Central Prairie 28	LaMoure 49 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 36
Second Round	
Ellendale 44 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 24	Barnes County North 45 – LaMoure 35
First Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm - Bye	Central Prairie 48 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 27
Second Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm 38 – LaMoure 37	Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 58 – Central Prairie 42
Third & Fourth	
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm seeded #4	
Championship	
Ellendale 46 – Barnes County North 36	

DISTRICT 6 – LINTON, AL BJORNSEN, MGR.

First Round	
South Border 56 – Strasburg/Zeeland 39	
Second Round	
Napoleon 74 – South Border 69	Kidder County 46 – Lint/HMB 41
Consolation Round	
Linton/HMB 53 – Strasburg/Zeeland 25	
Third & Fourth	
Linton/HMB 51 – South Border 25	
Championship	
Napoleon 47 – Kidder County 38	

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

First Round	
Carrington – Bye	Midkota 66 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 53
Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan – Bye	Harvey/Wells County 41 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 28
Second Round	
Carrington 55 – Midkota 32	Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan 45 – Harvey/Wells County 42
Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County 68 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 38	Midkota 52 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 40
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County seeded #3 Midkota seeded #4	
Championship	
Carrington 54 – Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan 43	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

First Round	
North Star – Bye	Benson County 50 – Munich/Starkweather 36
Langdon 63 – St. John 29	Rolla/Rock Lake 45 – Rolette/Wolford 22
Second Round	
Benson County 60 – North Star 56	Langdon 87 – Rolla/Rock Lake 43
First Consolation Round	
Munich/Starkweather – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 45 – St. John 31
Second Consolation Round	
Rolla/Rock Lake 48 – Munich/Starkweather 35	North Star 54 – Rolette/Wolford 36
Third & Fourth	
North Star seeded #3	
Rolla/Rock Lake seeded #4	
Championship	
Langdon 52 – Benson County 38	

DISTRICT 9 – CENTER, CURT PIERCE, MGR.

First Round	
New Salem Almont – Bye	Grant County 58 – Flasher 27
Standing Rock 71 – Center-Stanton 24	Shiloh Christian 80 – Solen-Cannonball 34
Second Round	
Grant County 55 – New Salem Almont 48	Standing Rock 82 – Shiloh Christian 52
First Consolation Round	
Flasher - Bye	Center-Stanton 44 – Solen-Cannonball 30
Second Consolation Round	
Shiloh Christian 51 – Flasher 41	New Salem Almont 80 - Center-Stanton 33
Third & Fourth	
New Salem Almont seeded #3	
Shiloh Christian seeded #4	
Championship	
Grant County 68 - Standing Rock 59	

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON, BILL MELAAAS, MGR.

First Round	
Washburn – Bye	Wilton/Wing 52 – Underwood 42
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky – Bye	Max 56 – Garrison 53
Second Round	
Washburn 58 – Wilton/Wing 24	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 64 – Max 55
Consolation Round	
Garrison 52 – Wilton/Wing 42	Max 60 – Underwood 39
Third & Fourth	
Max seeded #3	
Garrison seeded #4	
Championship	
Washburn 47 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 32	

DISTRICT 11 – VELVA, JEFF MANLEY, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby 71 – Drake-Anamoose 29	TGU (Tonwer/Granville) 44 – Bottineau 34
Velva 85 – Sawyer 34	Westhope/Newburg 51 –Dunseith 47

Second Round	
TGU (Towner/Granville) 48 – Rugby 44	Velva 56 – Westhope/Newburg 54
First Consolation Round	
Bottineau 57 – Drake-Anamoose 14	Dunseith 79 – Sawyer 40
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 46 – Westhope/Newburg 42	Rugby 54 – Dunseith 42
Third & Fourth Rugby seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
Championship Velva 57 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 30	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare 56 – Glenburn 34	Bishop Ryan 38 – Des Lacs-Burlington 36
MLS – Mohall 50 – Our Redeemer's (Minot) 40	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 39 – Surrey 31
Second Round	
Kenmare 57 – Bishop Ryan 51	MLS-Mohall 49 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 36
First Consolation Round	
Glenburn 49 – Des Lacs-Burlington 47	Surrey 45 – Our Redeemer's 39
Second Consolation Round	
Glenburn 38 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 32	Bishop Ryan 55 – Surrey 39
Third & Fourth Bishop Ryan seeded #3 Glenburn seeded #4	
Championship Kenmare 41 – MLS-Mohall 29	

DISTRICT 13 – DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

First Round	
Beach – Bye	Scranton 38 – Bowman County 24
Heart River 56 – New England 30	Mott-Regent 64 – Hettinger 62
Second Round	
Beach 71 – Scranton 19	Heart River 51 – Mott-Regent 41
First Consolation Round	
Bowman County – Bye	Hettinger 54 – New England 29
Second Consolation Round	
Mott-Regent 56 – Bowman County 44	Scranton 54 – Hettinger 49
Third & Fourth Scranton seeded #3 Mott-Regent seeded #4	
Championship Beach 78 – Heart River 30	

DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

First Round	
Dickinson Trinity – Bye	Hazen 69 – Richardton-Taylor 52
Killdeer – Bye	Beulah 61 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 28
Second Round	
Dickinson Trinity 53 – Hazen 42	Beulah 51 – Killdeer 40
Consolation Round	

Killdeer 69 – Richardton-Taylor 42	Hazen 52 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 45
Third & Fourth Killdeer seeded #3 Hazen seeded #4	
Championship Dickinson Trinity 63 – Beulah 26	

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City – Bye	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 38 – Parshall 28
Stanley 80 – Mandaree 44	New Town 83 – White Shield 7
Second Round	
Watford City 52 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 21	Stanley 61 – New Town 49
First Consolation Round	
Parshall – Bye	Mandaree 65 – White Shield 26
Second Consolation Round	
New Town 71 – Parshall 45	Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 67 – Mandaree 42
Third & Fourth New Town seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 60 – Stanley 56	

DISTRICT 16 – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTER BERG, MGR.

First Round	
Trinity Christian (Williston) 44 – Trenton 27	Tioga 53 – Burke County 41
Divide County – Bye	Ray 46 – Powers Lake 44
Second Round	
Tioga 49 – Trinity Christian 42	Divide County 64 – Ray 38
First Consolation Round	
Trenton 44 – Burke County 38	Powers Lake - Bye
Second Consolation Round	
Ray 47 – Trenton 35	Trinity Christian 65 – Powers Lake 49
Third & Fourth Trinity Christian seeded #3 Ray seeded #4	
Championship Divide County 48 – Tioga 35	

2011 DISTRICT GIRLS BASKETBALL												
Dist.	Girls	Admissions & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- Ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1	Lisbon	8,760.00	1653.10	166.00	447.00	450.00	50.00	82.00	125.00	1140.00	4646.90	8,760.00
2	Fargo Civic	18,482.00	2453.50	166.00	933.10	2291.00	880.00	874.20	103.20	2390.00	8391.00	18,482.00
3	Mayville SC	14,772.00	2857.00	166.00	747.00	1815.00		500.00	1030.00	1461.50	6195.50	14,772.00
4	Park River	10,079.75	2132.40	166.00	506.80	621.00		205.99	701.38	860.00	4886.18	10,079.75
5	Jamestown Civic	12,020.75	2169.00	84.00	610.04	2300.00		82.00	620.46	1059.75	5095.50	12,020.75
6	Linton	8,732.00	1020.00	166.00	446.00	500.00	200.00	332.00	591.00	945.00	4532.00	8,732.00
7	New Rockford	9,274.00	2335.20	166.00	472.70	311.30		332.00	1001.68	1027.98	3627.14	9,274.00
8	Rolla	7,219.00	3184.92	166.00	369.95	175.00		243.80	100.00	492.00	2487.33	7,219.00
9	Center/Stanton	7,162.00	2099.70	166.00	367.10	375.00	200.00	504.99	675.00	1565.00	1209.21	7,162.00
10	Garrison	8,578.20	1328.00	166.00	437.90	750.00	200.00	233.46	475.00	895.00	4092.84	8,578.20
11	Velva	10,754.00	2792.40	166.00	546.70	600.00		82.00	832.75	680.00	5054.15	10,754.00
12	Minot Audi	20,403.00	1666.00	166.00	1021.15	3113.00	675.00	485.00	1427.85	1585.00	10264.00	20,403.00
13	Dickinson Trinity	10,918.00	2181.00	190.80	554.90	1200.00		82.00	383.00	1864.00	4462.30	10,918.00
14	Beulah	8,786.00	1743.00	166.00	448.30	1135.00		272.00	616.65	1360.00	3045.05	8,786.00
15	Watford City	6,118.00	2109.00	166.00	314.90	600.00		82.00	285.44	1110.00	1450.66	6,118.00
16	Williston SC	8,604.00	2250.00	166.00	414.20	1500.00		82.00	145.00		4046.80	8,604.00
	TOTALS	170,662.70	33,974.22	2,598.80	8,637.74	17,736.30	2,205.00	4,475.44	9,113.41	18,435.23	73,486.56	170,662.70

**B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 7, 8, 10, 2011**

REGION I – FARGO CIVIC CENTER – JUSTIN FLETSCHOCK, MGR.

First Round	
Central Cass 50 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 31	Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48 – Kindred 35
Milnor 47 – Oak Grove 42	Enderlin 65 – Oakes 51
Second Round	
Central Cass 47 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 40	Enderlin 60 – Milnor 50
Third & Fourth	
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 – Milnor 33	
Championship	
Central Cass 46 – Enderlin 32	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round	
Grafton 50 – Hillsboro 21	Dakota Prairie 52 – Cavalier 49
Central Valley 56 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 55	Thompson 68 – Valley-Edinburg 55
Second Round	
Dakota Prairie 53 – Grafton 48 (OT)	Central Valley 53 – Thompson 49 (OT)
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 57 - Thompson 51	
Championship	
Central Valley 51 - Dakota Prairie 37	

REGION III – NAPOLEON – KIP SCHMIDT, MGR.

First Round	
Napoleon 60 - Edgeley/Kulm 29	Linton/HMB 54 - Barnes County North 19
South Border 48 – Ellendale 46	Kidder County 45 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 39
Second Round	
Linton/HMB 43 – Napoleon 39	Kidder County 43 - South Border 35
Third & Fourth	
Napoleon 68 - South Border 54	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 47 – Kidder County 34	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE – JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Langdon 61 – Midkota 36	Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan 71 – North Star 37
Carrington 65 - Rolla/Rock Lake 29	Harvey/Wells County 50 - Benson County 39
Second Round	
Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan 67 - Langdon 47	Carrington 64 - Harvey/Wells County 36
Third & Fourth	
Harvey/Wells County 67 – Langdon 56	
Championship	
Carrington 57 - Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan 38	

REGION V – MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round	
Washburn 69 – Shiloh Christian 28	Standing Rock 98 – Max 52

Grant County 64 – Garrison 38	New Salem Almont 55 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 49
Second Round	
Washburn 62 - Standing Rock 61 (OT)	Grant County 73 - New Salem Almont 33
Third & Fourth	
Standing Rock 68 – New Salem Almont 62	
Championship	
Washburn 48 – Grant County 36	

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM – ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare 47 – Bottineau 29	Bishop Ryan 52 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 38
Velva 63 – Glenburn 36	Rugby 48 - MLS-Mohall 44
Second Round	
Kenmare 67 - Bishop Ryan 32	Velva 36 – Rugby 30
Third & Fourth	
Bishop Ryan 55 – Rugby 52	
Championship	
Kenmare 51 – Velva 40	

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY – RICK GORDON, MGR.

First Round	
Dickinson Trinity 65 - Mott-Regent 35	Killdeer 49 - Heart River 43
Beach 70 – Hazen 35	Beulah 54 – Scranton 41
Second Round	
Killdeer 49 - Dickinson Trinity 42	Beach 76 – Beulah 55
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson Trinity 54 – Beulah 28	
Championship	
Beach 60 – Killdeer 41	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE – HUNTER BERG, MGR.

First Round	
Divide County 47 – Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 46	Stanley 71 – Trinity Christian 42
Watford City 63 – Ray 36	New Town 64 – Tioga 32
Second Round	
Stanley 57 - Divide County 51	Watford City 49 - New Town 34
Third & Fourth	
New Town 44 - Divide County 41	
Championship	
Watford City 58 – Stanley 42	

2011 GIRLS BASKETBALL REGIONS								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Fargo Civic	17,572.00	2,391.00	173.00	1,670.00	3,346.00	9,992.00	17,572.00
2	Grand Forks- Betty	22,704.00	3,081.00	173.00	3,600.00	5,195.68	10,654.32	22,704.00
3	Napoleon	12,300.00	2,779.50	173.00	1,043.80	2,774.80	5,528.90	12,300.00
4	Devils Lake	17,042.00	2,457.00	173.00	1,359.06	3,033.00	10,019.94	17,042.00
5	Mandan	20,994.00	1,780.00	173.00	650.00	3,462.50	14,928.50	20,994.00
6	Minot Audi	21,564.00	1,866.00	173.00	1,350.00	2,490.00	15,685.00	21,564.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	14,484.00	1,788.00	173.00	1,250.00	2,634.00	8,639.00	14,484.00
8	Williston SC	11,208.00	2,124.00	173.00	3,500.00	2,950.00	2,461.00	11,208.00
	TOTALS	137,868.00	18,266.50	1,384.00	14,422.86	25,885.98	77,908.66	137,868.00

**STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 17 - 19 2011 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

First Round	
Kenmare 48 – Beach 36	Carrington 42 – Washburn 28
Linton/HMB 41 – Central Valley 36	Central Cass 47 - Watford City 26
Second Round	
Carrington 62 – Kenmare 27	Central Cass 26 - Linton/HMB 24
Consolation Round	
Beach 65 – Washburn 42	Central Valley 53 - Watford City 34
Seventh & Eighth	
Washburn 50 – Watford City 47	
Fifth & Sixth	
Beach 41 – Central Valley 33	
Third & Fourth	
Linton/HMB 48 – Kenmare 44	
Championship	
Carrington 54 – Central Cass 46	

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER		
MARCH 17-19, 2011 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$97,129.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,795.70</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$101,924.70
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Elisha Kabanuk, Reggie Jackson, Rollie Hochstetler, Grant Skibicki, Dennis Beck, Brian Aufforth, Perry Olson, Brad Westphal, Lee Skabo	\$5,122.36	
Officials Rooms	\$2,047.00	
Awards	\$1,174.78	
Rent	\$8,700.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$432.64	
Box Office Sellers (Bismarck Civic Center)	\$2,992.50	
Postage & Fed Ex (Bismarck Civic Center)	\$514.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$450.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$1,274.15	
Secretarial Help	\$450.00	
Scoreboard	\$2,720.00	
Desk Officials	\$570.00	
Announcer	\$180.00	
Statisticians	\$360.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$800.00	

Phone & Postage	\$300.00	
Door Guards & Ticket Takers (BCC)	\$3,555.70	
Trainers	\$798.85	
Passes & Name Badges	\$546.92	
Custodial & Parking	\$2,131.70	
Security	\$4,769.70	
Spirit Towels	\$112.50	
Band	\$250.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,243.20</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$42,196.00	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$59,728.70

A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 1, 4, 5, 2011
East Region – Fargo – Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Play-In Games Fargo North 84 – Wahpeton 33 Fargo Davies 71 – Valley City 48	
First Round	
Grand Forks Central 68 – Fargo Davies 45	Devils Lake 60 – West Fargo 51
Shanley 51 – Fargo North 45	Fargo South 69 – Grand Forks Red River 51
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 78 - Devils Lake 58	Fargo South 70 - Shanley 53
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo 79 - Fargo Davies 57	Fargo North 73 - Grand Forks Red River 51
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo North 64 – Devils Lake 60	Shanley 59 - West Fargo 46
Third & Fourth Shanley seeded #3 Fargo North seeded #4	
Championship Fargo South 62 – Grand Forks Central 49	

West Region – Bismarck – Jim Haussler, Mgr.
March 3 – 5, 2011

Play-In Game Williston 67 – Bismarck St. Mary's 61	
First Round	
Mandan 64 – Williston 40	Minot 75 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 43
Bismarck Century 59 – Dickinson 50	Bismarck 73 – Jamestown 31
Second Round	
Minot 61 – Mandan 53	Bismarck Century 48 – Bismarck 44
First Consolation Round	
TMCHS (Belcourt) 70 – Williston 61	Jamestown 59 – Dickinson 46
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck 76 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 47	Jamestown 44 – Mandan 39
Third & Fourth Bismarck seeded #3	

Jamestown seeded #4
Championship
Bismarck Century 49 – Minot 41

**STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – MARCH 10 – 12, 2011 – ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

First Round	
Fargo South 65 – Jamestown 58	Shanley 54 – Minot 41
Fargo North 54 - Bismarck Century 50	Grand Forks Central 72 – Bismarck 67
Second Round	
Shanley 60 - Fargo South 32	Fargo North 57 - Grand Forks Central 40
Consolation Round	
Minot 54 – Jamestown 49	Bismarck Century 65 – Bismarck 53
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck Century 77 – Minot 51	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Central 75 – Fargo South 60	
Championship	
Fargo North 61 – Shanley 44	

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

**GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
HILLCREST GOLF COURSE - JAMESTOWN
OCTOBER 23, 2010– JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER**

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Fargo Davies	70		10	Valley City	285
2	Bismarck	72		11	Grand Forks Red River	306
3	Century	88		12	Grand Forks Central	342
4	Shanley	151		13	Williston	359
5	Fargo North	173		14	Jamestown	414
6	Fargo South	201		15	Mandan	431
7	West Fargo	211		16	Wahpeton	472
8	Dickinson	214		17	Devils Lake	610
9	Minot	266		18	Turtle Mountain	704

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies	14:43.3		11	Brittany Brownnotter, Bismarck	15:34.9
2	Sarah Jacobson, Shanley	15:01.8		12	Alexis Zeis, Bismarck	15:35.9
3	Alison Allmer, Jamestown	15:09.1		13	Erin Valenti, Fargo South	15:36.1
4	Jordan Jacob, Century	15:13.8		14	Kayla Wald, Bismarck	15:38.4
5	Katie Bye, Fargo Davies	15:14.3		15	Sydney Pladson, Fargo North	15:40.2
6	Brecca Wahlund, Minot	15:15.6		16	Jessica Rosenau, West Fargo	15:43.1
7	Jessica Lindsay, GF Central	15:16.9		17	Carly Bertsch, Fargo Davies	15:44.2
8	Whitney Schatz, Dickinson	15:19.9		18	Alicia Fettig, Century	15:48.0
9	Alana Fischer, Bismarck	15:22.2		19	Andrea Markwart, Century	15:49.3
10	Alex Backlund, Shanley	15:28.3		20	Taylor Baumler, Shanley	15:53.7

DIVISION B SUMMARY

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Rugby	55		22	Leeds	699
2	Velva	124		23	Lisbon	704
3	Killdeer	164		24	Richland 44	713
4	Parshall	191		25	May-Port CG	733
5	Beulah/Hazen	224		26	Larimore	733
6	Griggs County Central	238		27	Glenburn	744
7	Grafton	241		28	North Star	752
8	Watford City	244		29	Ray	761
9	Stanley	244		30	Mandaree	771
10	Carrington	250		31	Hebron	773
11	New Town	292		32	Sargent Central	786
12	Washburn/Wilton	374		33	Central Cass	793
13	Surrey	385		34	Central Prairie	817
14	Cavalier/North Border	411		35	Shiloh Christian	818
15	Bowman County	414		36	Warwick	820
16	Langdon Area	434		37	Dunseith	820
17	Bishop Ryan	611		38	Beach	831
18	Bottineau	652		39	Standing Rock	832
19	Garrison	653		40	Central McLean	842
20	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	659		41	Four Winds	849
21	Hillsboro	693				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Alyssa Anderson, Leeds	15:00.2		11	Kennedy Rude, Langdon Area	16:19.8
2	Chandra Yankton, Rugby	15:28.7		12	Lauren Christenson, Rugby	16:21.0
3	Taylor Palmer, Griggs Co. Central	15:41.5		13	Amy Letawsky, Carrington	16:28.9
4	Alexis Woods, Parshall	15:47.3		14	Brooklyn Zink, Hillsboro	16:30.6
5	Kara Kuntz, Velva	15:56.8		15	Crystal Hovland, Rugby	16:33.9
6	Sydney Kraft, Rugby	15:59.6		16	Breanne Sherlock, Velva	16:36.0
7	Symbria Bell, New Town	16:05.1		17	Leah Oien, Griggs Co. Central	16:37.4
8	Skye Schaper, Killdeer	16:05.8		18	Hope Bodnar, Langdon Area	16:37.7
9	Tasha Heisler, Velva	16:08.4		19	Sarah Grimm, Beulah/Hazen	16:42.6
10	Keisha Schock, Washburn/Wilton	16:13.5		20	Shanaya Fred, Rugby	16:42.6

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

EAST REGION – Village Green		WEST REGION – Jamestown CC	
Sept. 27, 2010 – Randy Nelson, Mgr.		Sept. 27, 2010 – Jim Roaldson, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
1. Shanley	343	1. Century	340
2. Fargo Davies	358	2. Minot	355
3. Grand Forks Red River	359	3. Dickinson	369
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
JoDee Wheeler, GF Red River	77	Laura Kraft, Jamestown	79

**GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
OCTOBER 4 & 5, 2010**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Century	674		7	Jamestown	756
2	Minot	677		8	West Fargo	772
3	Shanley	686		9	Fargo North	775
4	Dickinson	711		10	Williston	782
5	Fargo Davies	726		11	Fargo South	813
6	GF Red River	744		12	Mandan	829
				13	GF Central	844

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Laura Kraft, Jamestown	147		6	McKenzie McMillan, Century	169
2	Sarah Storandt, Shanley	150		7	Rachel Jahner, Dickinson	169
3	Emma Kusick, Minot	155		8	Jenna Wellenstein, Dickinson	171
4	Alexa Dvorak, Century	160		9	Haley Thomas, Shanley	173
5	Danielle Foster, Minot	160		10	Adrianna Harris, Century	173

GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF	
REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$211.00
Manager's Fee	<u>\$300.00</u>
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$511.00)
GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – JAMESTOWN COUNTRY CLUB	
OCTOBER 4 & 5, 2010 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$892.50
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$376.40
T-Shirts	\$252.00
Manager's Fee	<u>\$250.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$878.40
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$14.10

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

**REGION I – KULM, MATTHEW SCHERBENSKE, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS**

Napoleon	361
Milnor/Wyndmere	381

Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Fairmount 397

MEDALIST

Amber Piatz, Napoleon 78

REGION II – MAYVILLE, SCOTT ULLAND, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

Kindred 368

Oak Grove 379

Central Cass 399

MEDALIST

Laura Podolak, Kindred 81

REGION III – LAKOTA, JOE HARDER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

Larimore 363

North Star 389

Langdon 403

MEDALIST

Olivia Knudson, Hatton/Northwood 73

REGION IV – GARRISON, LONI HALL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

Garrison 418

Rugby 435

Dunseith 437

MEDALIST

Caitlin Wilcox, Garrison 95

REGION V – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

Hazen 385

Beulah 391

Bowman County 425

MEDALIST

Jinny Miller, Hazen 89

REGION VI – WILLISTON MUNICIPAL, LEROY BETTENHAUSEN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

MLS-Mohall 403

Watford City 404

Kenmare 409

MEDALIST

Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare 81

GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT

MAY 31 & JUNE 1, 2011 – DAKOTA WINDS, HANKINSON, MIKE MCCALL (WAHPETON), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Napoleon	278		10	North Star	850
2	Kindred	408		11	MLS-Mohall	857
3	Beulah	408		12	Larimore	879
4	Milnor/Wyndmere	411		13	Garrison	913
5	Hazen	826		14	Kenmare	918
6	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/	831		15	Dunseith	931

	Farimount					
7	Central Cass	839		16	Langdon	948
8	Oak Grove	840		17	Watford City	957
9	Bowman County	846		18	Rugby	966

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Amber Piatz, Napoleon	172		6	Chelsie Aker, Lidgerwood/ Hankinson/Fairmount	188
2	Maggie Lorenz, Harvey/Wells County	179		7	Mariah Lockert, Bowman County	189
3	Paige Tompkins, Milnor/Wyndmere	183		8	Alyssa Bauer, Beulah	190
4	Laura Podolak, Kindred	184		9	Laura Doppong, Glen Ullin/Hebron	191
5	Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	187		10	Savannah Nesemeier, Kindred	192

The combined Boys' & Girls' State B Golf Financial Report is printed under Boys' State B Golf

GYMNASTICS

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 25 & 26, 2011
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Minot	149.150		6	Fargo South	135.033
2	Dickinson	147.417		7	Wahpeton	129.700
3	Jamestown	141.850		8	Valley City	127.250
4	Bismarck Century	139.717		9	Grand Forks	124.733
5	Bismarck	138.883		10	Fargo North	121.217

Individual Events

VAULT

1st – Samantha Huether, Minot, 9.683; 2nd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.583; 3rd – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.517; 4th – Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.400; 5th – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.383; 6th – Shalesa Wariner, Dickinson, 9.367.

UNEVEN BARS

1st – Jennifer Albers, Bismarck Century, 9.600; 2nd – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.500; 3rd – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.483; 4th – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.383; 5th – Brooklyn Bender, 9.300; 6th (Tie) – Alex Lind, Jamestown, 9.100; Brogan Burwick, Dickinson, 9.100.

BALANCE BEAM

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.700; 2nd – Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.500; 3rd – Jenna Mueller, Dickinson, 9.467; 4th – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.417; 5th – Kaitlin Kelley, Bismarck, 9.367; 6th – Jennifer Albers, Bismarck Century, 9.350.

FLOOR

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.683; 2nd – Alex Lind, Jamestown, 9.600; 3rd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.550; 4th – Payton Ringoen, Minot, 9.517; 5th – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.433; 6th (Tie) – Kiara Bock, Fargo South, 9.400; Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.400.

ALL AROUND

1st – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 38.250; 2nd – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 37.833; 3rd – Jennifer Albers, Bismarck Century, 36.967; 4th – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 36.883; 5th – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 36.683; 6th – Misha Taylor, Minot, 36.533.

STATE GYMNASTICS			
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.			
FEBRUARY 25 & 26, 2011			
RECEIPTS:			
Gross Admissions			\$4,816.00
T-Shirts			<u>\$1,224.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$6,040.00
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Judges:	Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann,		
	Laurie Strommen, Kim Pladson,		
	Brooke Erstad, Jessica Siders,		
	Katherine Anderson, Kim Ressler,		
	Ann Albrecht, Jackie Winczewski,		
	Caitlin Hoff, Ruth Walsh,		
	Karen Dahlseng	\$3,699.26	
Officials Rooms		\$693.00	
Trophies & Awards		\$744.86	
Rent & Custodial		\$800.00	
Announcer		\$150.00	
Security		\$300.00	
Secretarial		\$125.00	
Postage & Phone		\$50.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers		\$450.00	
Equipment Movers		\$150.00	
Desk Officials		\$300.00	
Manager's Fee		\$500.00	
Trainers		\$200.00	
Certificates		\$28.24	
Tickets		\$48.25	
T-Shirts		\$321.60	
Total Expenses		\$8,560.21	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$2,520.21)	

GIRLS' HOCKEY

The Ralph Engelstad Arena, Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.
February 24 – 26, 2011

First Round	
West Fargo 4 – Williston 0	Grand Forks 3 – Bismarck 1

Fargo South 6 – Minot 2	Fargo North 5 – Jamestown 1
Second Round	
West Fargo 3 – Grand Forks 0	Fargo North 4 – Fargo South 0
Consolation Round	
Bismarck 10 – Williston 1	Minot 2 – Jamestown 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck 5 – Minot 0	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South 3 – Grand Forks 2	
Championship	
Fargo North 4 – West Fargo 1	

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
FARGO– RANDY NELSON, MGR.
JUNE 2 – 4, 2011

First Round	
Shanley 2 – Bismarck 0	Fargo North 3 – Minot 2
Century 4 – Fargo Davies 0	Fargo South 2 – Bismarck St Mary's 1 (Final in shootout)
Second Round	
Shanley 1 – Fargo North 0 (Final in shootout)	Century 1 – Fargo South 0 (OT)
Consolation Round	
Bismarck 3 – Minot 0	Bismarck St. Mary's 1 – Fargo Davies 0 (Final in shootout)
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 – Bismarck 0	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South 1 – Fargo North 0 (Final in shootout)	
Championship	
Century 2 – Shanley 1 (Final in shootout)	

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER – June 2 – 4, 2011		
FARGO – ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$14,432.00
T-Shirts		\$1,841.95
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$16,273.95
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Scott Poling, Tim Green, Todd Hill, Zijad Repak, Kevin Browning, Amel Dokara	\$3,188.76	
Officials Rooms	\$862.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,139.00	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,400.00	

Admissions	\$1,192.50	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Tickets	\$10.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$100.00	
Security	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$495.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$450.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	\$604.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,292.06	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$5,981.89

GIRLS' SOFTBALL
GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR.
JUNE 2 – 4, 2011

First Round	
West Fargo 9 – Bishop Ryan 0	Devils Lake 7 – Shanley 0
Bismarck Century 8 – Valley City 3	Grand Forks Red River 8 – Fargo North 1
Second Round	
West Fargo 5 – Grand Forks Red River 1	Bismarck Century 10 – Devils Lake 5
Consolation Round	
Bishop Ryan 15 – Fargo North 6	Valley City 7 – Shanley 4
Seventh & Eighth	
Shanley 7 – Fargo North 1	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bishop Ryan 6 – Valley City 4	
Third & Fourth	
Devils Lake 4 – Grand Forks Red River 2	
Championship	
West Fargo 4 – Bismarck Century 2	

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL - JUNE 2 - 4 2011		
GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$7,768.00
T-Shirts		\$1,249.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$9,017.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials – Don Doyle, Lyle Rader,		
Ryan Gellner, Craig Hahn, Elliott	\$3,505.24	

Gerhardt, Naomi Erdahl		
Officials Rooms	\$909.00	
Trophies	\$1,033.00	
Rent & Janitor	\$900.00	
Admissions	\$848.13	
Desk Officials	\$525.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Softballs	\$174.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Tickets	\$104.30	
Scorebook	\$9.50	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
Security	\$364.00	
Printing	\$27.50	
Statisticians	\$300.00	
Trainers	\$975.00	
T-Shirts	\$396.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,020.67	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,003.47	

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Maggi Beck, Katelyn Webster, Dagny Knutson, Courtney Funk	Minot	1:48.32	2008
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Lexie Halberstadt	Shanley	23.52	2009
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd Backstroke	Kelsey Schoonhoven	West Fargo	56.72	2005
100 Yd Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Cassie Walth, Lydia Engberg, McKenzie Jeske, Kalee Kemmesat	Century	3:37.03	2009

**GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
UND HYSLOP CENTER, MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
NOVEMBER 12 – 13, 2010**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Century	368.50		8	Williston	164
2	Grand Forks Red River	300		9	Mandan	152
3	Fargo North	251.50		10	Fargo South	131
4	West Fargo	243		11	Bismarck	46
5	Minot	198		12	Shanley	37
6	Grand Forks Central	181		13	Wahpeton	30
7	Jamestown	168				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 Yard Medley Relay

1, GF Red River (Jamie Skavlem 12, Courtney Fisk 12, Erin Grabanski 12, Mirna Kojic 12), 1:50.56.
2, Century 1:52.48. 3, Fargo North 1:54.69. 4, Williston 1:56.30. 5, Fargo South 1:56.80. 6, Mandan
1:57.45. 7, Jamestown 1:57.48. 8, West Fargo 1:58.20.

200 Yard Freestyle

1, Ali Church, GF Central, 1:52.09. 2, Addy DiCristina, GF Red River, 1:57.14. 3, Lydia Engberg,
Century, 1:58.83. 4, Breanna Schmidt, GF Red River, 1:59.53. 5, Katie Svendsen, GF Central,
2:00.14. 6, Alyssa Olson, West Fargo, 2:00.83. 7, McKenna Brown, Minot, 2:00.99. 8, Rachel
Svendsen, GF Central, 2:01.54.

200 Yard IM

1, Erin Grabanski, GF Red River, 2:08.76. 2, Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 2:11.27. 3, Erin Hart,
Jamestown, 2:15.97. 4, Courtney Fisk, GF Red River, 2:16.67. 5, Aubrey Wentz, West Fargo, 2:17.73.
6, McKenzie Jeske, Century, 2:19.92. 7, Sam Gunning, West Fargo, 2:20.29. 8, Veronica Herrmann,
Century, 2:20.74.

50 Yard Freestyle

1, Courtney Funk, Minot, 24.18. 2, Mirna Kojic, GF Red River, 24.71. 3, Cassie Walth, Century, 24.95.
4, Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 25.43. 5, Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 25.44. 6, Emily Roche, Fargo North,
25.57. 7, Dallas Hepper, Fargo South, 25.84. 8, Paige Peterson, Jamestown, 26.25.

1 mtr Diving

1, Ashley Kankelfritz, Fargo South, 385.70. 2, Brooke Lukach, Jamestown, 364.95. 3, Alex Lind,
Jamestown, 355.50. 4, Anna Reinholz, Shanley, 346.20. 5, Tori Meyer, Fargo North, 345.85.
6, Nicolette Haug, Mandan, 337.75. 7, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 337.30. 8, Shantha Trottier, Williston,
337.25.

100 Yard Butterfly

1, Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 57.47. 2, Emily Roche, Fargo North, 59.05. 3, Dani Bergeson, Century,
59.41. 4, Emily Smallbeck, Century, 1:00.93. 5, Kayli Johnson, Mandan, 1:01.71. 6, Madeline Smith,
Fargo South, 1:02.09. 7, Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:02.61. 8, Sam Gunning, West Fargo, 1:03.17.

100 Yard Freestyle

1, Courtney Funk, Minot, 52.13. 2, Cassie Walth, Century, 53.70. 3, Mirna Kojic, GF Red River, 54.07.
4, Lydia Engberg, Century, 54.81. 5, Breanna Schmidt, GF Red River, 55.97. 6, Jarren Fallgatter,
Century, 56.25. 6, Connor Hoff, Fargo North, 56.25. 8, DQ.

500 Yard Freestyle

1, Ali Church, GF Central, 5:02.46. 2, Addy DiCristina, GF Red River, 5:15.20. 3, Katie Svendsen, GF
Central, 5:17.96. 4, Rachel Kranda, West Fargo, 5:20.41. 5, McKenna Brown, Minot, 5:22.46. 6, Rachel

Svendson, GF Central, 5:23.37. 7, Megan Sanford, Century, 5:32.14. 8, Carlie Borchers, Mandan, 5:35.08.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Century (Lydia Engberg 12, Jarren Fallgatter 10, McKenzie Jeske 10, Cassie Walth 11), 1:41.43. 2, West Fargo 1:42.66. 3, GF Red River 1:43.08. 4, Minot 1:44.63. 5, GF Central 1:45.75. 6, Mandan 1:47.10. 7, Fargo North 1:47.20. 8, Williston 1:48.17.

100 Yard Backstroke

1, Erin Grabanski, GF Red River, 57.83. 2, Emily Smallbeck, Century, 59.70. 3, Erin Hart, Jamestown, 59.92. 4, Dani Bergeson, Century, 1:01.45. 5, Jamie Skavlem, GF Red River, 1:01.60. 6, Miah Dabill, Jamestown, 1:02.01. 7, Bryn Everson, Williston, 1:02.35. 8, Rachel Kranda, West Fargo, 1:02.54.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1, Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:07.05. 2, Veronica Herrmann, Century, 1:09.32. 3, Courtney Fisk, GF Red River, 1:10.37. 4, McKenzie Jeske, Century, 1:11.31. 5, Samantha Miller, Williston, 1:11.47. 6, Katelyn Webster, Minot, 1:12.58. 7, Sarah Bogenrief, Minot, 1:12.98. 8, Aubrey Wentz, West Fargo, 1:13.07.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, GF Red River (Erin Grabanski 12, Breanna Schmidt 10, Addy DiCristina 11, Mirna Kojic 12), 3:37.20. 2, Century 3:40.18. 3, Fargo North 3:41.92. 4, West Fargo 3:44.22. 5, Minot 3:44.91. 6, GF Central 3:48.58. 7, Williston 3:52.44. 8, Jamestown 3:52.46.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 12 – 13, 2010		
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$9,008.00
T-Shirts		\$1,360.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$10,368.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Greg Selbo, Gerry Pfau, Scott Swanholm, Michael Giddings, Don Martindale, James Kindschi	\$1,504.50	
Officials Rooms	\$277.20	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,690.20	
Rent & Custodial	\$800.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$350.00	
Desk Officials	\$335.00	
Secretarial	\$350.00	
Trainer	\$320.00	
T-Shirts	\$442.40	
Announcer	\$150.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$100.00	

Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Deck Management	\$250.00	
Finish Judges	\$200.00	
Statisticians	\$100.00	
Timers	\$100.00	
Tickets	\$125.00	
Miscellaneous	\$270.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,914.30	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,453.70

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 19 – 21, 2011, FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Fargo North, Fargo South

Top Eight Singles:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Mimi Yunker | Red River |
| 2 | Samantha Anderson | Red River |
| 3 | Karen Moe | Fargo South |
| 4 | Cindy Lim | Red River |
| 5 | Emily Jacobson | Fargo North |
| 6 | Sarina Olson | West Fargo |
| 7 | Janelle Wanzek | Fargo Davies |
| 8 | Laura McGuigan | Fargo Davies |

Top Eight Doubles:

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Shirlene Luk & Lalangi Marasinghe | Grand Forks Red River |
| 2 | Sammie Smith & Cassie Smith | West Fargo |
| 3 | Rachel McGuigan & Anna Lawley | Fargo South |
| 4 | Brittany Diederich & Anna Diederich | Fargo South |
| 5 | Kaylee Stock & Megan Broton | West Fargo |
| 6 | Morgan Thompson & Kayla Bjorlie | Fargo North |
| 7 | Alexis Caoili & Paige Relling | Grand Forks Red River |
| 8 | Halle Nystrom & May Wessman | Fargo North |

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS		
MAY 19 – 21, 2011 – FARGO		
ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		None

DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$126.76	
Tennis Balls	\$334.93	
Officials	\$803.64	
Officials Rooms	\$208.50	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$2,850.00	
Court Supervisors	\$780.00	
Printing	\$25.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,428.83	

WEST REGION
WEST REGION – MAY 19 – 21, 2011 – BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck, Mandan

Top Eight Singles:

1 Sarah Janes	Bismarck Century
2 Tyne Oberlander	Bismarck
3 Alicia Beck	Bismarck St. Mary's
4 Hailey Whitman	Bismarck Century
5 Mandi Schilling	Jamestown
6 Jazmyn Oban	Bismarck
7 Kelly Long	Mandan
8 Bryce Kadrmas	Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Doubles:

1 Caitlin Bakke/Mary Roller	Bismarck St. Mary's
2 Alek Haugen/Erin Haugen	Bismarck
3 Cayla Cordova/Jacey Porter	Mandan
4 Erin Black/Halie Hall	Minot
5 Taylor Peterson/Katie Wilson	Minot
6 Cass Thomas/Meagan Wenstad	Williston
7 Tanya Bauer/Courtney Brackin	Bismarck Century
8 Melissa McMillan/Erin Mallowney	Jamestown

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS		
MAY 19 – 21, 2011 - BISMARCK		
JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		None
DISBURSEMENTS		

Trophies & Awards	\$126.76	
Tennis Balls	\$336.72	
Officials	\$672.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$2,250.00	
Court Supervisors	\$700.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Secretarial	\$50.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,435.48	

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 26 – 28, 2011– MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

Team Winners: 1st - Grand Forks Red River
2nd - Bismarck
3rd - Bismarck Century
4th - Bismarck St. Mary's
5th - Fargo South

Singles Winners: Samantha Anderson, Grand Forks Red River
Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River
Sarah Janes, Bismarck Century
Karen Moe, Fargo South
Emily Jacobson, Fargo North
Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Winners: Shirlene Luk/Lalangi Marasinghe, Grand Forks Red River
Caitlin Bakke/Mary Roller, Bismarck St. Mary's
Alex Haugen/Erin Haugen, Bismarck
Sammie Smith/Cassie Smith, West Fargo
Erin Black/Halie Hall, Minot
Alexis Caoili/Paige Relling, Grand Forks Red River

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS		
MAY 26 – 28, 2011 – MINOT		
PAT MCNALLY, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards		
Tennis Balls		
Officials		
Officials Rooms		
Printing		
Court Rental		

Court Supervisors		
Secretarial		
Manager's Fee		
T-Shirts		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		
NDHSAA DEFICIT		

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010

200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
4x200 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.22	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979

880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	143-02.00	2006
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002

4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

2011 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo Davies
West	Dickinson	Bismarck Century	Minot

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Lisbon	Lisbon	Kindred

II	Grafton	Grafton	Cavalier
III	Fessenden	Carrington	Langdon Area
IV	Valley City	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)
V	Bismarck	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton)	Hazen
VI	Rugby	Rugby	Velva/Drake-Anamoose
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Parshall
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Mott-Regent

**GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 27 & 28, 2011 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck Century	102.5		Fargo North	42
Minot	89		Fargo Davies	40
Bismarck	74		Shanley	37
Grand Forks Red River	69.5		Williston	32
Fargo South	63		Grand Forks Central	22
Dickinson	46.5		Jamestown	18.5
Mandan	43.5		Valley City	16
West Fargo	42.5		Devils Lake	2
			Bismarck St. Mary's	1

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash

1. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 13.02; 2. Frances Conlin, Fargo South, 13.40; 3. Amity Lantz, Dickinson, 13.46; 4. Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 13.58; 5. Julia Johnson, Shanley, 13.78; 6. Vera Gaylah, Fargo Davies, 13.85; 7. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 13.89; 8. Molly Willson, Valley City, 13.94.

200 Meter Dash

1. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 25.82; 2. Frances Conlin, Fargo South, 26.53; 3. Teresa Vetter, Minot, 27.82; 4. Andrea Kelsch, Century, 27.91; 5. Amity Lantz, Dickinson, 27.92; 6. Kylie Yineman, Century, 28.14; 7. Alexis Cannon, Minot, 28.26; 8. Afure Adah, Shanley, 28.35.

400 Meter Dash

1. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 56.02; 2. Frances Conlin, Fargo South, 58.97; 3. Brie Lynch, Century, 59.69; 4. Regina Nyanfor, Fargo North, 59.97; 5. Jessica Lindsay, GF Central, 1:00.45; 6. Katie Bostrom, Fargo South, 1:00.64; 7. Sierra Link, Century, 1:01.31; 8. Jamie VanderVorst, Minot, 1:01.88.

800 Meter Run

1. Erin Valenti, Fargo South, 2:19.36; 2. Jessica Lindsay, GF Central, 2:19.91; 3. Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 2:21.12; 4. Libby Fontenot, Bismarck, 2:23.12; 5. Brie Lynch, Century, 2:23.44; 6. Sarah Jacobson, Shanley, 2:23.45; 7. Katie Bostrom, Fargo South, 2:24.01; 8. Brittany Brownnotter, Bismarck, 2:25.12.

1600 Meter Run

1. Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 5:13.00; 2. Sarah Jacobson, Shanley, 5:15.99; 3. Erin Valenti, Fargo South, 5:17.11; 4. Brittany Brownnotter, Bismarck, 5:17.29; 5. Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies, 5:18.23; 6. Tessa Haussler, Bismarck, 5:20.22; 7. Jordan Jacob, Century, 5:21.63; 8. Alana Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 5:22.23.

3200 Meter Run

1. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 11:12.13; 2. Brittany Brownnotter, Bismarck, 11:23.30; 3. Jordan Jacob, Century, 11:26.40; 4. Sarah Jacobson, Shanley, 11:26.42; 5. Alex Backlund, Shanley, 11:33.49;

6. Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies, 11:39.82; 7. Tessa Haussler, Bismarck, 11:44.96; 8. Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck, 11:46.51.

100 Meter Hurdles

1. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 16.37; 2. Lindsey Klug, Fargo South, 16.80; 3. Sydney Bork, Fargo Davies, 16.87; 4. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 16.93; 5. Jill Gustafson, West Fargo, 17.61 6. DelRay Audet, Minot, 17.95; 7. Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 18.01; 8. Hadley Rosales, Century, 18.04.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 44.14; 2. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 44.23; 3. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 45.90; 4. Sydney Bork, Fargo Davies, 46.35; 5. Mariah Olstad, Valley City, 46.44; 6. Rachel Todhunter, GF Red River, 46.85; 7. Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 47.49; 8. Jill Gustafson, West Fargo, 48.60.

4x100 Meter Relay

1. GF Red River (Jasmine Robinson 11, Hadley Steffen 10, Andrea Hollingworth 11, Carolyn Shabb 12), 50.51; 2. Valley City 50.88; 3. Century 51.25; 4. Fargo Davies 51.47; 5. Fargo North 51.63; 6. Bismarck 51.73; 7. Mandan 51.85; 8. West Fargo 52.63.

4x200 Meter Relay

1. Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 10, Sophi Simonson 10, Carmen Ross 8, Kira Larson 10), 1:46.35; 2. Mandan 1:47.13; 3. Minot 1:47.17; 4. Bismarck 1:47.59; 5. Century 1:47.60; 6. Valley City 1:47.63; 7. Shanley 1:48.48; 8. GF Red River 1:48.67.

4x400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Frances Conlin 12, Maddie Erickson 7, Katie Bostrom 9, Erin Valenti 12), 4:04.81; 2. Century 4:05.90; 3. Fargo North 4:07.03; 4. Minot 4:10.68; 5. Mandan 4:10.70; 6. GF Red River 4:11.67; 7. Bismarck 4:14.37; 8. Jamestown 4:16.44.

4x800 Meter Relay

1. Century (Jessie Steinwand 12, Chelsea Boger 12, Megan Sanford 12, Brie Lynch 12), 9:35.74; 2. Bismarck 9:36.27; 3. Shanley 9:37.64; 4. GF Red River 9:44.83; 5. West Fargo 9:45.58; 6. Fargo Davies 9:53.75; 7. Dickinson 10:02.47; 8. Fargo North 10:03.84.

High Jump

1. Kira Larson, Fargo North, 5-05; 2. Hannah Larson, Century, 5-02; 3. Alexis Jacobs, Century, 5-01; 4. Veronica Hermann, Century, 4-11; 4. Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 4-11; 6. Alexis Goldade, Mandan, J4-11; 6. Shelby Gustafson, West Fargo, J4-11; 6. Ali Moody, Dickinson, J4-11; 6. Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, J4-11.

Pole Vault

1. Hailey Horob, Williston, 10-00; 2. Kristen Ceglowski, Williston, 9-09; 3. Solvei Stenslie, Mandan, 9-00; 3. Marissa Koppy, Mandan, 9-00; 5. Paris Ekman, Shanley, J9-00; 6. Ashley Zeitvogel, GF Red River, J9-00; 7. Haley Moch, Century, J9-00; 8. Breanna Schmidt, GF Red River, 8-06.

Long Jump

1. Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 18-08, 2. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 17-11.75; 3. Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 17-05.50, 4. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 17-03.50, 5. Hannah Jeske, Century, 17-01, 6. Lexi Ely, Century, 16-09.75, 7. Colie Sabol, GF Red River, 16-05, 8. Andrea Kelsch, Century, 16-04.75.

Triple Jump

1. Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 37-08, 2. Colie Sabol, GF Red River, 35-08.75, 3. Reilly Klose, Fargo Davies, 35-07.50, 4. Hannah Jeske, Century, 35-04, 5. Jill Gustafson, West Fargo, 34-10, 6. DelRay Audet, Minot, 34-07.75, 7. Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 34-06, 8. Hannah Larson, Century, 34-03.

Shot Put

1. Kayla Simpson, GF Central, 42-03; 2. Cherae Reeves, West Fargo, 41-01; 3. Mia Lopez, Fargo North, 40-05.50; 4. Danielle Smith, Century, 39-00; 5. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 38-10; 6. Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 38-08; 7. Briana Bergrud, Bismarck, 36-09; 8. Kelsey Hall, Century, 35-10.

Discus

1. Danielle Clarke, Williston, 134-06; 2. Jayd Eggert, Minot, 132-07; 3. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 125-00; 4. Brook Hildre, Fargo Davies, 118-01; 5. Danielle Smith, Century, 115-09; 6. Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 115-03; 7. Jennifer Brandt, Devils Lake, 112-05; 8. Kelsey Hall, Century, 111-08.

Javelin

1. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 135-07; 2. Emily Asche, GF Red River, 122-04; 3. Ashley Zeitvogel, GF Red River, 119-09; 4. Jayd Eggert, Minot, 114-03; 5. Danielle Clarke, Williston, 113-07; 6. Cherae Reeves, West Fargo, 113-05; 7. Amber Riopelle, Mandan, 109-08; 8. Anna Hruby, Bismarck, 107-00.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 27 & 28, 2011 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Rugby	64		Garrison/Max	10
Velva-Drake-Anamoose	61		Sargent County (North Sargent/Sargent Central)	10
Langdon/Munich	52		Hazen	10
Napoleon	43		Parshall	10
Carrington	43		Surrey	9
Mott-Regent	41		Strasburg	9
Kindred	28		Bottineau	8.5
Watford City	25.5		Beulah	8
Thompson	25		Standing Rock/Selfridge	8
Lisbon	24		Northern Cass	7
Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton)	24		New Salem Almont	6
Central Cass	21		Maple Valley/Enderlin	6
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	19		Linton/HMB	4.5
Benson County	19		Des Lacs-Burlington	4
Oakes	16		Bowman County	4
Killdeer	16		Edgeley/Kulm	4
Larimore	15		Hillsboro/Central Valley	4
Richland	14		Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore	3
Grafton	13.5		North Star/Starkweather	2
Dickinson Trinity	13		MLS-Mohall	2
Harvey/Wells County	11		Hettinger/Scranton	1
Griggs County Central/Midkota	11		Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake)	1
Cavalier	10		New Town	1

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash

1. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 13.66; 2. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 14.05; 3. Josey Page, Carrington, 14.06; 4. Allison Weisgarber, Southern McLean, 14.08; 5. Megan McKay, Des Lacs-Burlington, 14.27; 6. Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 14.35; 7. Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 14.39; 8. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 14.48.

200 Meter Dash

1. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 26.37; 2. Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 26.55; 3. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 26.72; 4. Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 26.76; 5. Karlene Lorenz, Lisbon, 27.01; 6. Josey Page, Carrington, 27.30; 7. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 27.39; 8. Hailee Depute, MLS-Mohall, 27.66.

400 Meter Dash

1. Alexis Woods, Parshall, 57.22; 2. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 57.77; 3. Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 59.48; 4. Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 1:00.20; 5. Andrea Jirges, Dickinson Trinity, 1:00.80; 6. Karlene Lorenz, Lisbon, 1:01.11; 7. Josey Page, Carrington, 1:01.33; 8. Erika Olson, Bowman County, 1:01.42.

800 Meter Run

1. Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 2:24.08; 2. Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 2:24.13; 3. Robyn Essler, Garrison/Max, 2:25.82; 4. Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 2:26.26; 5. Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 2:26.62; 6. Taylor Palmer, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 2:26.95; 7. Hannah Alto, North Star/Starkweather, 2:27.69; 8. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 2:27.75.

1600 Meter Run

1. Kara Kuntz, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 5:18.38; 2. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 5:23.43; 3. Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 5:24.03; 4. Taylor Palmer, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 5:29.82; 5. Brittany Nitschke, Edgeley/Kulm, 5:30.17; 6. Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:32.67; 7. Averil Olson, Thompson, 5:33.05; 8. Symbria Bell, New Town, 5:43.38.

3200 Meter Run

1. Kara Kuntz, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 11:46.92; 2. Taylor Palmer, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 11:51.46; 3. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 11:53.77; 4. Averil Olson, Thompson, 12:01.88; 5. Brooklyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 12:05.54; 6. Lauren Christenson, Rugby, 12:12.23; 7. Chandra Yankton, Rugby, 12:16.03; 8. Claire Brien, Northern Lights, 12:16.11.

100 Meter Hurdles

1. McKenzie Hart, Langdon/Munich, 16.53; 2. Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 16.85; 3. Kylie Engebretson, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 16.97; 4. Cassidy Unterseher, Harvey/Wells County, 17.11; 5. Kasandra Ptacnik, Sargent County, 17.25; 6. Marti Quale, Watford City, 17.29; 7. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 17.60; 8. Stephanie Quintus, Killdeer, 17.80.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Crystal Hovland, Rugby, 45.81; 2. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 47.17; 3. Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 47.21; 4. Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 48.11; 5. Robyn Essler, Garrison/Max, 48.21; 6. Kara Fike, Harvey/Wells County, 48.96; 7. Dakota Wood, Hazen, 49.10; 8. Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 49.65.

4x100 Meter Relay

1. Carrington (Jacey Engelhorn 9, Josey Page 10, Noelle Braaten 12, Hannah Lipetzky 10), 50.69; 2. Central Cass 51.58; 3. Rugby 51.65; 4. Southern McLean 51.95; 5. Bottineau 52.35; 6. Harvey/Wells County 52.41; 7. Northern Cass 52.55; 8. Dickinson Trinity 52.57.

4x200 Meter Relay

1. Rugby (Crystal Hovland 12, Aubrey Hovland 10, Rachel Hoffert 12, Emily Stier 8), 1:48.59;
2. Napoleon 1:48.88; 3. Central Cass 1:49.00; 4. Mott-Regent 1:49.09; 5. Velva/Drake-Anamoose
1:49.51; 6. Hazen 1:51.07; 7. Langdon/Munich 1:51.10; 8. Bowman 1:51.12.

4x400 Meter Relay

1. Kindred (Iveta Harner 10, Alexandra Erickson 8, Sierra Martinez 10, Kellie Schmit 10), 4:08.51;
2. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4:13.41; 3. Rugby 4:13.43; 4. Oakes 4:18.78; 5. Dickinson Trinity 4:19.54;
6. Linton/HMB 4:21.02; 7. Bowman County 4:21.74; 8. Watford City 4:23.58.

4x800 Meter Relay

1. Velva/Drake-Anamoose (Breanne Sherlock 11, Cassidy Peterson 9, Sarah Weidler 12, Kara Kuntz
12), 10:04.79; 2. Thompson 10:08.17; 3. Sargent County 10:18.35; 4. Benson County 10:19.51;
5. Kindred 10:20.34; 6. Hazen 10:21.69; 7. Rugby 10:26.05; 8. Watford City 10:26.86.

High Jump

1. Taylor Brown, Cavalier, 5-04; 2. Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 5-02; 3. Candace Ankenbauer, Southern
McLean, 5-01; 4. Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 4-11; 5. Kayle Schiele, Surrey, J411; 6. Faith
Dooley, Central Cass, J4-11; 7. Hayley Moe, Watford City, 4-09; 7. Kayln Schneider, Linton/HMB,
4-09.

Pole Vault

1. McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 10-06; 2. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 10-00; 3. Naomi
Rudolph, Beulah, J10-00; 4. Thea Erickson, Larimore, 9-09; 5. Whitney Page, Bottineau, 9-00;
6. Debby Thompson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, J9-00; 7. Abbey Braaten, Langdon/Munich, 8-06;
8. Maria Diepolder, Bottineau, J8-06; 8. Mackenzie Einarson, Grafton, J8-06.

Long Jump

1. Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 18-03.75, 2. Josie Bopp, Oakes, 17-02, 3. Kelsie
Silvernagel, Strasburg, 17-00.25, 4. Shenille Laber, Napoleon, 16-04.25, 5. McKayla Haugeberg,
Watford City, 16-03.75, 6. Spanky Clayton, Southern McLean, 16-00.75, 7. McKenzie Hart,
Langdon/Munich, 16-00.25, 8. Hailee Depute, MLS-Mohall, 15-11.75.

Triple Jump

1. Taylor Morten, Larimore, 35-09.50, 2. Shenille Laber, Napoleon, 35-06, 3. Abby Honeyman, Mott-
Regent, 34-06.75, 4. Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred, 34-02, 5. Andrea Jirges, Dickinson Trinity, 34-01.50,
6. Josie Bopp, Oakes, J34-01.50, 7. Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 34-00.25, 8. Cassie
Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 33-01.

Shot Put

1. Olivia Johnson, Richland, 39-07; 2. Ryan Whitebull, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 39-06.50; 3. Kelsey
Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 39-00; 4. Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 38-06; 5. Courtney Dixon,
Central Cass, 38-00; 6. Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 37-07.50; 7. Molly Koenig,
Rugby, 37-04; 8. Ashley Mogard, Surrey, 37-00.

Discus

1. Emily Doe, Killdeer, 124-03; 2. Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 118-01; 3. Emily
Wolf, New Salem Almont, 113-04; 4. Taylor Boster, Killdeer, 111-09; 5. Chantel Urban, Surrey,
110-03; 6. Megan Harrington, Carrington, 110-02; 7. Brooke Renner, Beulah, 109-02; 8. Kayla
Hochhalter, Carrington, 108-10.

Javelin

1. Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, 138-11; 2. Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 130-04; 3. Sam Reinke,
Lisbon, 126-10; 4. McCall Manske, Lisbon, 119-09; 5. Olivia Johnson, Richland, 118-08; 6. Sydney

Larson, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 117-05; 7. McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 116-04; 8. Kaya Engen, Velve/Drake-Anamoose, 112-01.

THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' DIVISION B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRPERSON:	Chris Swenson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS:	(8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
TOURNAMENT	Lidgerwood, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2, 2010; Mark Wisnewski, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRPERSON:	Jeff Larson, Finley-Sharon
SCHOOLS:	(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT:	Northern Cass (Hunter), Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; Jim Sinness, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRPERSON:	Patti Aanenson, Larimore
SCHOOLS:	(8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	Northwood, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; John Hutchison, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRPERSON:	Lee Beattie, North Border
SCHOOLS:	(8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg
TOURNAMENT:	Park River, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; Donna Galloway, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	5
CHAIRPERSON:	Mitch Carlson, LaMoure
SCHOOLS:	(7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
TOURNAMENT:	LaMoure, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; Mitch Carlson, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	6
CHAIRPERSON:	Daren Kurlle, Strasburg
SCHOOLS:	(5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT:	Ashley, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 2010; Les Dale, Mgr.
DISTRICT:	7
CHAIRPERSON:	Karla Michaelson, Carrington
SCHOOLS:	(7) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County
TOURNAMENT:	New Rockford, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; Deb Burgad, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRPERSON: Randy Loing, Rolla
SCHOOLS: (7) Adams-Edmore, Langdon Area, Leeds, North Star (Cando)/Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 2, 2010; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRPERSON: Juno Pintar, Standing Rock
SCHOOLS: (7) Center-Stanton, Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Shiloh Christian (Bismarck), Nov. 1, 2, 4, 2010; Brian Marcus, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Gaillard Peltier, Turtle Lake-Mercer
SCHOOLS: (5) Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Wilton, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 2010; Vicky Bender, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: Luke Schaefer, Sawyer
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Rugby, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2010; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Larry Derr, Glenburn
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Glenburn, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 2, 2010; Larry Derr, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRPERSON: Tyler Senn, Bowman County
SCHOOLS: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: South Heart, Oct. 29, Nov. 1, 2, 2010; Guy Fridley, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRPERSON: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: Killdeer, Nov. 1 & 2, 2010; Lou Dobitz, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Mike Pusc, New Town
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander
TOURNAMENT: New Town, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 2010; Mike Pusc, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
SCHOOLS: (5) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Nov. 1, 2, 4, 2010; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – LIDGERWOOD, MARK WISNEWSKI, MGR.

First Round	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Sargent Central 0 25-8, 25-17, 25-12	Lisbon 3 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0 25-15, 25-20, 28-26
Oakes 3 – Hankinson 0 25-11, 26-24, 25-8	Milnor 3 – North Sargent 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-19
Second Round	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Lisbon 1 25-14, 25-7, 25-13	Oakes 3 – Milnor 2 27-25, 23-25, 25-20, 21-25, 15-10
Third & Fourth	
Milnor 3 – Lisbon 1 25-22, 25-15, 22-25, 25-20	
Championship	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Oakes 1 25-20, 25-19, 20-25, 25-14	

DISTRICT 2 – NORTHERN CASS (HUNTER), JIM SINNESS, MGR.

First Round	
Central Cass 3 – Maple Valley 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-8	Oak Grove 3 – Richland 0 26-24, 25-17, 25-23
Kindred 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-14	Northern Cass 3 – Enderlin 0 26-24, 25-17, 25-16
Second Round	
Central Cass 3 – Oak Grove 1 25-22, 23-25, 25-14, 25-19	Kindred 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-19
Third & Fourth	
Oak Grove 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-21	
Championship	
Kindred 3 – Central Cass 1 11-25, 25-22, 25-21, 25-13	

DISTRICT 3 – NORTHWOOD, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

First Round	
Hillsboro 3 – May-Port CG 0 25-19, 25-13, 25-14	Central Valley 3 – Griggs County Central 1 25-17, 12-25, 25-22, 25-22
Thompson 3 – Dakota Prairie 1 19-25, 25-14, 25-7, 25-11	Hatton/Northwood 3 – Larimore 1 21-25, 25-18, 28-26, 25-16
Second Round	
Hillsboro 3 – Central Valley 1 14-25, 25-14, 25-19, 28-26	Thompson 3 – Hatton/Northwood 0 25-22, 25-23, 25-21
Consolation Round	
Griggs County Central 3 – May-Port CG 1 25-13, 24-26, 25-15, 25-17	Larimore 3 – Dakota Prairie 0 25-11, 25-15, 25-15
Second Consolation Round	
Hatton/Northwood 3 – Griggs County Central 2 25-15, 25-21, 24-26, 22-25, 15-13	Larimore 3 – Central Valley 2 22-25, 25-20, 25-16, 12-25, 15-12
Third & Fourth	
Hatton/Northwood seeded #3 Larimore seeded #4	
Championship	
Thompson 3 – Hillsboro 2	

24-26, 25-22, 25-22, 24-26, 15-10

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

First Round	
North Border 3 – Minto 0 25-8, 25-9, 25-4	Grafton 3 – Cavalier 0 25-19, 25-15, 26-24
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Midway 0 25-20, 25-12, 25-14	Valley-Edinburg 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 1 25-16, 24-26, 25-16, 25-18
Second Round	
North Border 3 – Grafton 2 23-25, 25-22, 14-25, 25-19, 15-13	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Valley-Edinburg 0 25-14, 26-24, 25-21
First Consolation Round	
Cavalier 3 – Minto 0 25-14, 25-6, 25-21	Drayton/St. Thomas 3 – Midway 2 25-22, 25-23, 20-25, 26-28, 15-10
Second Consolation Round	
Cavalier 3 – Valley-Edinburg 1 25-16, 22-25, 25-18, 25-17	Grafton 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-13
Third & Fourth	
Grafton seeded #3 Cavalier seeded #4	
Championship	
North Border 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 17-25, 25-22, 27-25, 25-16	

DISTRICT 5 – LAMOURE, MITCH CARLSON, MGR.

First Round	
Ellendale – Bye	Barnes County North 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 2 25-23, 25-16, 24-26, 23-25, 15-13
LaMoure 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 25-16, 25-9, 25-17	Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – Central Prairie 0 25-13, 25-12, 25-13
Second Round	
Ellendale 3 – Barnes County North 0 25-15, 25-21, 25-19	LaMoure 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 1 21-25, 25-13, 25-12, 25-21
First Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm – Bye	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Central Prairie 1 25-20, 25-23, 23-25, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 1 25-13, 21-25, 25-22, 25-18	Barnes County North 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0 25-4, 25-23, 25-20
Third & Fourth	
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #3 Barnes County North seeded #4	
Championship	
Ellendale 3 – Larimore 2 15-25, 24-26, 25-19, 25-12, 15-10	

DISTRICT 6 – ASHLEY, LES DALE, MGR.

First Round	
South Border 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1 21-25, 25-22, 25-13, 25-21	Napoleon 3 – Kidder County 2 16-25, 25-19, 25-21, 22-25, 15-11
Second Round	
Linton/H-M-B 3 – South Border 0 25-17, 29-27, 25-17	Kidder County 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1 25-15, 18-25, 25-20, 25-20
Third & Fourth	

South Border 3 – Kidder County 2 26-24, 11-25, 25-15, 24-26, 15-13
Championship Napoleon 3 - Linton/H-M-B 2 20-25, 15-25, 25-20, 25-16, 16-14

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

First Round	
Carrington - Bye	Midkota 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-20
Harvey 3 – Maddock 0 25-10, 25-6, 25-9	Wells County 3 – Lakota 0 25-14, 25-23, 25-13
Second Round	
Midkota 3 – Carrington 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-21	Harvey 3 – Wells County 0 25-12, 25-17, 25-19
Consolation Round	
New Rockford-Sheyenne – Bye	Maddock 3 – Lakota 1 25-18, 21-25, 25-19, 25-18
Second Consolation Round	
Wells County 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-21	Carrington 3 – Maddock 1 25-8, 21-25, 25-16, 25-8
Third & Fourth Carrington seeded #3 Wells County seeded 4	
Championship Harvey 3 – Midkota 1 25-17, 18-25, 27-25, 25-15	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

First Round	
Langdon Area – Bye	Leeds 3 – St. John 2
North Star 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0	Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – Adams-Edmore 1
Second Round	
Langdon Area 3 – Leeds 0 25-7, 25-10, 25-14	North Star 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 1 25-27, 26-24, 25-20, 25-22
Consolation Round	
St. John - Bye	Rolette/Wolford 3 – Adams-Edmore 1 16-25, 25-21, 25-19, 25-17
Second Consolation Round	
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – St. John 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-22	Rolette/Wolford 3 – Adams-Edmore 1 16-25, 25-21, 25-19, 25-17
Third & Fourth Rolla/Rock Lake seeded #3 Rolette/Wolford seeded #4	
Championship Langdon Area 3 – North Star 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-5	

DISTRICT 9 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
New Salem Almont – Bye	Center-Stanton 3 – Shiloh Christian 2 25-20, 25-22, 22-25, 23-25, 15-12
Flasher 3 – Solen-Cannonball 0 25-4, 25-5, 25-6	Grant County 3 – Standing Rock 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-18

Second Round	
New Salem Almont 3 – Center-Stanton 1 25-4, 25-11, 21-25, 25-8	Flasher 3 – Grant County 0 25-18, 26-24, 25-19
First Consolation Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 3 – Solen-Cannonball 0 25-7, 25-16, 25-9
Second Consolation Round	
Grant County 3 – Shiloh Chrstian 1 25-17, 25-12, 24-26, 25-22	Center-Stanton 3 – Standing Rock 0 25-16, 25-8, 25-17
Third & Fourth	
Grant County seeded #3 Center-Stanton seeded #4	
Championship	
New Salem Almont 3 – Flasher 1 25-23, 25-15, 19-25, 25-19	

DISTRICT 10 – WILTON, VICKY BENDER, MGR.

First Round	
Wilton/Wing 3 – Underwood 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-17	
Second Round	
Wilton/Wing 3 – Garrison/Max 1 25-18, 25-9, 21-25, 25-13	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Washburn 0 25-23, 26-24, 25-22
Third & Fourth	
Washburn 3 – Garrison/Max 1 25-21, 25-12, 24-26, 19-25, 15-9	
Championship	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 – Wilton/Wing 1 25-22, 22-25, 25-21, 25-17	

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

First Round	
Bottineau 3 – Dunseith 0 25-5, 25-15, 25-7	Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich 3 – Westhope/Newburg 2 22-25, 25-19, 25-16, 15-25, 15-10
Velva 3 – Sawyer 0 25-15, 25-13, 25-15	Rugby 3 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25. 12, 25-18, 25-13
Second Round	
Bottineau 3 – Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich 1 25-17, 25-7, 13-25, 25-18	Rugby 3 – Velva 2 24-26, 25-19, 20-25, 25-23, 15-9
First Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg 3 – Dunseith 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-7	TGU 3 – Sawyer 2 25-18, 16-25, 25-16, 23-25, 16-14
Second Consolation Round	
Velva 3 – Westhope/Newburg 1 25-20, 25-23, 22-25, 25-15	Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich 3 – TGU 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-19
Third & Fourth	
Velva seeded #3 Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich seeded #4	
Championship	
Bottineau 3 – Rugby 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-16	

DISTRICT 12 – GLENBURN, LARRY DERR, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-9, 25-9, 25-8	Glenburn 3 – Surrey 0 29-27, 25-15, 25-19
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bishop Ryan 1 25-16, 25-10, 21-25, 25-23	Lewis & Clark 3 – MLS (Mohall) 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-18
Second Round	
Kenmare 3 – Glenburn 0 25-16, 25-18, 25-15	Lewis & Clark 3 - Our Redeemer's 2 25-23, 21-25, 25-20, 22-25, 15-12
First Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Surrey 2 25-15, 21-25, 21-25, 25-18, 15-9	Bishop Ryan 3 – MLS 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-16
Second Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-12, 25-13, 25-18	Bishop Ryan 3 – Glenburn 1 25-23, 25-21, 19-25 26-24
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Bishop Ryan seeded #4	
Championship	
Kenmare 3 – Lewis & Clark 0 25-18, 25-12, 25-21	

DISTRICT 13 – SOUTH HEART, GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.

First Round	
Beach - Bye	Hettinger 3 – Bowman County 1
Heart River 3 – Mott-Regent 0	Scranton 3 – New England 1
Second Round	
Beach 3 – Hettinger 0	Heart River 3 – Scranton 0
First Consolation Round	
Bowman County – Bye	New England 3 – Mott-Regent 2
Second Consolation Round	
Hettinger 3 – New England 1 25-10, 18-25, 25-10, 25-18	Scranton 3 – Bowman County 2 25-20, 25-20, 23-25, 22-25, 15-3
Third & Fourth	
Scranton seeded #3 Hettinger seeded #4	
Championship	
Beach 3 – Heart River 0 32-30, 25-10, 25-22	

DISTRICT 14 – KILLDEER, LOU DOBITZ, MGR.

First Round	
Hazen – Bye	Richardton-Taylor 3 – Killdeer 1 25-18, 25-19, 18-25, 25-22
Dickinson Trinity – Bye	Beulah 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-18, 25-11, 25-15
Second Round	
Hazen 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-20, 25-18, 25-18	Beulah 3 – Dickinson Trinity 1 27-25, 20-25, 27-25, 25-17
Consolation Round	
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Killdeer 1 25-18, 15-25, 25-20, 25-14	Richardton-Taylor 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-22
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson Trinity seeded #3	

Richardton-Taylor seeded #4
Championship Hazen 3 – Beulah 1 25-16, 25-18, 23-25, 25-14

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, MIKE PUSC, MGR.

First Round	
Stanley – Bye	Trenton 3 – Parshall 0 25-22, 25-21, 25-15
Watford City – Bye	Trinity Christian 3 – New Town 0 25-18, 25-11, 25-8
Second Round	
Stanley 3 – Trenton 0 25-11, 25-14, 25-6	Watford City 3 – Trinity Christian 0 25-22, 25-10, 25-23
Consolation Round	
Trinity Christian 3 – Parshall 1 22-25, 25-16, 25-18, 25-17	Trenton 3 – New Town 1 25-14, 25-22, 20-25, 25-18
Third & Fourth Trinity Christian seeded #3 Trenton seeded #4	
Championship Stanley 3 - Watford City 0 25-22, 25-18, 25-23,	

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Tioga 3 – Powers Lake 1 21-25, 25-19, 25-17, 25-12	
Second Round	
Divide County 3 – Burke County 0 25-14, 25-15, 26-24	Ray 3 – Tioga 0 25-13, 25-21, 25-15
Third & Fourth Burke County 3 – Tioga 1 25-16, 27-25, 20-25, 25-20	
Championship Divide County 3 – Ray 0 25-16, 25-22, 27-25	

DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL 2010										
DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	VB &	INSUR.	RENT	D.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
		& MISC.		PLAQUES		JANITOR	CHAIR/ MISC.	MENT	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE.
1	Lidgerwood	6562.00	1680.00	175.07	337.10	450.00	925.92	1281.76	1712.15	6562.00
2	Northern Cass	8404.00	1382.00	175.11	429.20	300.00	410.75	1810.00	3896.94	8404.00
3	Northwood	9248.00	2017.00	262.59	471.40	1000.00	918.00	2155.00	2424.01	9248.00
4	Park River	6191.00	1405.00	262.59	315.70	765.50	975.54	1842.00	624.67	6191.00
5	LaMoure	5519.00	1671.00	180.59	284.95	225.00	738.80	670.00	1748.66	5519.00
6	Ashley	3476.00	987.00	262.59	182.80	135.81	877.80	1030.00	0.00	3476.00
7	New Rockford	5496.00	1694.48	159.11	283.80	215.30	1371.17	1141.09	631.05	5496.00
8	Rolla	4890.00	1761.00	166.00	253.50	0.00	167.79	710.00	1831.71	4890.00
9	Shiloh Christian	5194.00	927.00	277.58	268.70	400.00	656.84	920.00	1743.88	5194.00
10	Wilton	4367.00	665.00	175.66	227.35	750.00	547.00	1220.00	781.99	4367.00
11	Rugby	5276.00	1723.00	175.11	272.80	500.00	227.25	675.00	1702.84	5276.00
12	Glenburn	5746.00	1259.50	260.07	296.30	150.00	403.80	1160.00	2216.33	5746.00
13	South Heart	4288.00	1560.00	263.00	223.40	370.32	969.35	830.00	71.93	4288.00
14	Killdeer	3026.00	1228.00	263.00	160.30	1050.00	454.90	1170.00	-1300.20	3026.00
15	New Town	3366.00	1102.50	175.66	177.30	350.00	655.54	905.00	0.00	3366.00
16	Tioga	<u>3572.00</u>	<u>740.00</u>	<u>175.66</u>	<u>170.10</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>536.50</u>	<u>740.00</u>	<u>934.74</u>	<u>3572.00</u>
	TOTALS	84621.00	21802.48	3409.39	4354.70	6936.93	10836.95	18259.85	19020.70	84621.00

B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 8, 9, 11, 2010
REGION 1 – LIDGERWOOD/LISBON, MARK WISNEWSKI & PAT ADAIR, MGRS.

First Round	
Kindred 3 – Lisbon 1 25-20, 18-25, 25-13, 25-12	Oakes 3 – Oak Grove 2 17-25, 18-25, 25-23, 25-14, 15-10
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-13	Central Cass 3 – Milnor 1 25-14, 23-25, 25-23, 26-24
Second Round	
Kindred 3 – Oakes 0 25-13, 25-23, 25-23	Central Cass 3 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 25-22, 24-26, 18-25, 25-22, 15-13
Third & Fourth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Oakes 0 27-25, 25-20, 25-23	
Championship	
Central Cass 3 – Kindred 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-16	

REGION 2 – HILLSBORO, TERRY BAESLER, MGR.

First Round	
North Border 3 – Larimore 0 25-22 25-22, 25-14	Hillsboro 3 – Grafton 0 25-15, 25-20, 25-8
Thompson 3 – Cavalier 0 25-10, 25-17, 25-19	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Hatton/Northwood 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-17
Second Round	
Hillsboro 3 – North Border 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-20	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Thompson 1 25-15, 25-21, 18-25, 25-18
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 3 – North Border 0 25-23, 25-12, 25-21	
Championship	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Hillsboro 1 21-25, 25-21, 25-23, 15-8	

REGION 3 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.

First Round	
Napoleon 3 – Barnes County North 0 25-11, 25-9, 25-18	LaMoure 3 – South Border 1 25-27, 25-16, 25-20, 25-20
Ellendale 3 – Kidder County 1 19-25, 25-23, 25-18, 25-17	Linton/HMB 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-19, 25-19, 25-6
Second Round	
Napoleon 3 – LaMoure 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-20	Linton/HMB 3 – Ellendale 0 25-20, 25-17, 25-21
Third & Fourth	
Ellendale 3 – LaMoure 0 25-21, 25-15, 25-19	
Championship	
Linton/HMB 3 – Napoleon 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-16	

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round	
Langdon Area 3 – Wells County 0 25-13, 25-17, 25-9	Midkota 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 0 26-24, 25-9, 25-17

Harvey 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0 25-9, 25-7, 25-20	Carrington 3 – North Star 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-12
Second Round	
Langdon Area 3 – Midkota 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-21	Carrington 3 – Harvey 0 25-23, 25-21, 25-18
Third & Fourth Harvey 3 – Midkota 1 25-19, 25-18, 19-25, 25-21	
Championship Langdon Area 3 – Carrington 0 25-21, 25-20, 25-15	

REGION 5 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

First Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Center-Stanton 0 25-11, 25-23, 25-18	Flasher 3 – Washburn 1 25-15, 20-25, 26-24, 25-17
New Salem Almont 3 – Garrison/Max 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-19	Grant County 3 – Wilton/Wing 1 21-25, 25-19, 25-23, 25-20
Second Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Flasher 2 16-25, 25-18, 20-25, 25-14, 15-12	New Salem Almont 3 – Grant County 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-18
Third & Fourth Flasher 3 – Grant County 1 19-25, 25-17, 25-23, 25-16	
Championship New Salem Almont 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 1 25-17, 25-22, 23-25, 25-11	

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare 3 – Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich 0 25-5, 25-17, 25-11	Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Rugby 1 23-25, 25-18, 25-21, 25-9
Bottineau 3 – Bishop Ryan 1 25-16, 25-13, 19-25, 25-19	Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 3 – Velva 1 18-25, 25-20, 25-17, 25-17
Second Round	
Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 1 25-12, 19-25, 25-22, 25-16	Bottineau 3 – Lewis & Clark 1 19-25, 25-19, 25-22, 25-12
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark 3 – Our Redeemer's 0 25-17, 27-25, 25-23	
Championship Kenmare 3 – Bottineau 0 25-15, 25-22, 25-14	

REGION 7 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

First Round	
Hazen 3 – Hettinger 1 25-10, 25-13, 23-25, 25-17	Heart River 3 – Dickinson Trinity 2 16-25, 13-25, 25-23, 25-19, 15-13
Beach 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-14, 25-16, 25-19	Beulah 3 – Scranton 0 25-14, 25-16, 25-10
Second Round	
Hazen 3 – Heart River 1 25-22, 18-25, 25-21, 25-20	Beach 3 – Beulah 0 25-15, 25-14, 25-12
Third & Fourth	

Heart River 3 – Beulah 0 25-20, 25-21, 25-23
Championship Beach 3 – Hazen 0 25-22, 25-23, 25-18

REGION 8 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

First Round	
Divide County 3 – Trenton 0 25-6, 25-12, 25-10	Watford City 3 – Burke County 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-16
Stanley 3 – Tioga 0 25-21, 25-11, 25-14	Ray 3 – Trinity Christian 1 25-20, 25-14, 26-28, 25-15
Second Round	
Divide County 3 – Watford City 0 25-22, 25-20, 25-21	Stanley 3 – Ray 0 25-21, 25-23, 25-15
Third & Fourth Ray 3 – Watford City 1 25-21, 22-25, 25-23, 25-22	
Championship Stanley 3 – Divide County 1 25-18, 25-17, 18-25, 25-21	

REGION VOLLEYBALL 2010								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE-	RENT &	TROPHIES	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
		INCOME		MENT	JANITOR	& AWARDS	REVENUE	EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Lidgerwood/Lisbon	9336.00	1754.00	2224.65	900.00	173.00	4284.35	9336.00
2	Hillsboro	9300.00	1719.00	2822.00	1000.00	173.00	3586.00	9300.00
3	Ellendale	6754.00	1517.50	1398.00	750.00	173.00	2915.50	6754.00
4	Devils Lake	8478.00	1870.00	2610.00	763.41	173.00	3061.59	8478.00
5	Washburn	7774.00	1276.00	1892.00	800.00	173.00	3633.00	7774.00
6	Minot Audi	11006.00	1000.00	2456.00	1350.00	173.00	6027.00	11006.00
7	Beulah	8704.00	1500.00	1964.00	1000.00	173.00	4067.00	8704.00
8	New Town	<u>5042.00</u>	<u>1804.00</u>	<u>1710.00</u>	<u>350.00</u>	<u>173.00</u>	<u>1005.00</u>	<u>5042.00</u>
	TOTALS	66394.00	12440.50	17076.65	6913.41	1384.00	28579.44	66394.00
	CLASS A							
E	Grand Forks RR	10096.00	2180.50	5219.88	600.00	91.00	2004.62	10096.00
W	Bismarck	<u>10474.00</u>	<u>1896.00</u>	<u>2718.00</u>	<u>825.00</u>	<u>91.00</u>	<u>4944.00</u>	<u>10474.00</u>
	TOTALS	20570.00	4076.50	7937.88	1425.00	182.00	6948.62	20570.00
	GRAND							
	TOTALS	86964.00	16517.00	25014.53	8338.41	1566.00	35528.06	86964.00

**A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 11 – 13, 2010
EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Play-In Matches	
Devils Lake 3 – Valley City 1 25-16, 25-15, 21-25, 25-16	
Wahpeton 3 – Grand Forks Central 1 25-20, 25-19, 25-27, 25-14	
First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Devils Lake 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-20	Fargo North 3 – West Fargo 1 25-20, 25-23, 19-25, 25-12
Shanley 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-15, 25-13, 25-20	Fargo South 3 – Fargo Davies 0 25-19, 25-21, 25-19
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo North 0 25-14, 25-21, 25-17	Shanley 3 – Fargo South 1 32-30, 25-17, 20-25, 25-15
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 – Devils Lake 0 25-15, 25-15, 25-14	Wahpeton 3 – Fargo Davies 2 25-20, 22-25, 28-26, 14-25, 15-10
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo South 3 – West Fargo 2 20-25, 25-20, 17-25, 26-24, 15-8	Fargo North 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-16
Third & Fourth Fargo South seeded #3 Fargo North seeded #4	
Championship Grand Forks Red River 3 – Shanley 0 25-14, 25-22, 25-22	

WEST REGION – BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Play-In Match	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – Turtle Mountain 0 25-13, 25-12, 25-7	
First Round	
Bismarck 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-19, 25-7, 25-9	Williston 3 – Minot 1 19-25, 25-20, 25-16, 25-16
Dickinson 3 – Mandan 0 25-10, 25-13, 25-15	Century 3 – Jamestown 1 25-23, 25-14, 14-25, 25-20
Second Round	
Bismarck 3 – Williston 0 25-15, 25-12, 25-15	Dickinson 3 – Century 1 25-27, 25-19, 25-20, 25-22
First Consolation Round	
Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-20	Jamestown 3 – Mandan 2 25-20, 17-25, 19-25, 25-22, 15-12
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 3 – Century 2 25-21, 25-19, 14-25, 18-25, 15-9	Williston 3 – Jamestown 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-20
Third & Fourth Williston seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
Championship Bismarck 3 – Dickinson 1 25-17, 24-26, 25-18, 25-13	

**A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 18 – 20, 2010
MINOT DOME – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Minot 0 25-18, 25-21, 25-23	Fargo South 3 – Dickinson 1 28-26, 25-20, 22-25, 25-20
Bismarck 3 – Fargo North 0 25-18, 25-16, 26-24	Williston 3 – Shanley 1 26-24, 22-25, 26-24, 25-23
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo South 1 17-25, 25-21, 25-23, 26-24	Bismarck 3 – Williston 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-16
Consolation Round	
Dickinson 3 – Minot 0 27-25, 25-15, 25-17	Fargo North 3 – Shanley 0 25-18, 25-20, 25-19
Seventh & Eighth	
Shanley 3 – Minot 1 25-20, 25-20, 19-25, 25-17	
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo North 3 – Dickinson 1 25-20, 25-23, 16-25, 25-20	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo South 3 – Williston 1 25-18, 25-22, 21-25, 25-23	
Championship	
Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks Red River 0 25-23, 25-22, 25-14	

**B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 18 – 20, 2010
MINOT DOME – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

First Round	
Kenmare 3 – Beach 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-17	Langdon Area 3 – New Salem Almont 0 25-8, 25-8, 25-21
Linton/HMB 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 25-23, 25-20, 26-24	Stanley 3 – Central Cass 2 25-20, 23-25, 24-26, 15-10
Second Round	
Langdon Area 3 – Kenmare 1 25-23, 25-11, 20-25, 25-22	Linton/HMB 3 – Stanley 2 20-25, 25-16, 26-24, 19-25, 15-11
Consolation Round	
Beach 3 – New Salem Almont 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-18	Central Cass 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2 24-26, 22-25, 28-26, 27-25, 15-6
Seventh & Eighth	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – New Salem Almont 0 25-17, 25-21, 26-24	
Fifth & Sixth	
Central Cass 3 – Beach 1 13-25, 25-14, 25-23, 25-16	
Third & Fourth	
Kenmare 3 – Stanley 2 25-20, 22-25, 20-25, 25-21, 15-11	
Championship	
Langdon Area 3 – Linton/HMB 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-14	

A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL	
MINOT STATE DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER	
NOVEMBER 18 – 20, 2010	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$55,717.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$4,220.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$59,937.25
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials	
STATE A:	
Rod Heisler, Tom Stokke, Tanya Janich, Stephanie Smith, Ken Willmann, Pam Ihmels	
STATE B:	
Maureen Groth, Mary Rotenberger, Robert Goll, Jeff Delzer, Lynda Bertsch, Jackie Walby	\$5,740.00
Line Judges	\$1,176.00
Officials Rooms	\$2,212.00
Trophies & Awards	\$2,073.00
Rent	\$6,000.00
Facility Tax	\$2,170.50
Security	\$2,175.00
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$3,944.00
Announcer	\$800.00
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,200.00
Secretarial	\$200.00
Computer Staff	\$400.00
Trainer	\$600.00
Desk Officials	\$2,520.00
Parking	\$750.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00
Postage & Printing	\$382.30
Tickets	\$239.98
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,183.20</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$35,165.98
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$24,771.27

FINE ARTS

DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 2011
GAYLE HYDE & JENNIFER HESS & SHANA HAUGEN, MANAGERS

Participating Schools: Bismarck High, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Shanley, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Team Champion	Shanley High School	73 points
Runner-Up	Fargo South High School	51 points

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS:

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Teagan Lende, Shanley
2nd Place	Brett Johnson, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Anjali Lall, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Joseph Kalka, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Claire Carlson, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Rose Picklo, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Maneesh Apte, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Zachary Lipp, Shanley

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	David Evers, Wahpeton
2nd Place	Daniel Wassim, Century
Semi-finalist	Erin Hardy, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Cristina Lawrence, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Samantha Helland, Wahpeton
Quarterfinalist	Chase Johnson, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Jackie Ausk, Central Cass

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Samantha Munter, Wahpeton
2nd Place	Britten Croves, Central Cass
Semi-finalist	Jessica Mastel, Wahpeton
Semi-finalist	Alexis Elfstrum, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Josh Lawyer, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist	William Franklund, Century
Quarterfinalist	Karishma Mistry, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Shanley Roach, Shanley

Division I Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Jennifer Vetter/Joey Schaeffbauer, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Katelyn Osland/Thomas Startz, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Abhi Vaida/ Avinash Rajender, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Christy Smith/Andrea Richmond, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Jessica Pflugrath/Gautam Satishchandran, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Beth Osman/Garret Zastoupil, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Anna Haugen/Vibhav Singh, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Kaitlin Ford/Kelsie Eiler, Fargo South

Division II Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Patrick Lin/Madeline Hyde, Fargo South
2nd Place Team	Sierra Walker/Jaurdyn Dobler-Gilliss, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Ashley Holland/Kathryn Seltveit, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Noah Irby/Karen Collin, Century
Quarterfinalist	Sumaira Zaman/Krysta Young, Minot
Quarterfinalist	Josh Krank/Karan Saravana, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Megan Carmichael/Mitchell Hersch, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Klynton Lundstrom/Kaytlyn Fleck, Mandan

Division III Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Kevin Zeng/Gary Yuan, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place Team	Grace Dietz/Hannah Keogh, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Kaitlyn Kidder/Jamie Motschenbacher, Shanley
Semi-finalist	Suneet Dash/Lalit Saravana, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Evan Amundson/Katherin Hills, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Brianna Provost/Keyonna Yantzer, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Nick Liu/Abdullah Abdussbleh, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Thomas Jordan/Sydney Grenier, Grand Forks Central

STATE DEBATE		
FARGO SOUTH – GAYLE HYDE & JENNIFER HESS & SHANA HAUGEN, MGRS.		
FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 2011		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$475.48	
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Site Manager	\$100.00	
Judges	\$3,380.66	
Judges Rooms	\$554.40	
Copies & Supplies	\$12.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,722.54	
NDHSAA DEFICIT		(\$4,722.54)

MUSIC**STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS**

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 1, 2010
UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK – CHRIS DASOVICK, MANAGER
EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 2, 2010
VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY – JAMES ADAMS, MANAGER
WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 16, 2011
UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK – LUKE KELLER, MANAGER
EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – MARCH 16, 2011
NDSU – SEBASTIAN TACKLING, MANAGER
WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – March 30, 2011
UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK – SHAWN BOEHM, MANAGER
STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 29, 2011
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE – RICK VALENTINE & BEN SCHNEIDER, MGRS.

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 5; Jamestown 2; Minot 1; Shanley 2; West Fargo 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Brian Samuelson, Bismarck; Drew Haaland, Bismarck; Jared Connell, Bismarck; Jeremy Lindemann, Bismarck; Stephen Gefroh, Bismarck; Kevin Jacob, Bismarck; Matt Kessler, Bismarck; Jacob Railsback, Bismarck; David Reeves, Bismarck; Taylor Zako, Century; Peter Scherer, Century; Isaac Lovdahl, Century; Tyler Tkach, Century; Jeffrey Pitcher, Century; Dominick Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Carson Ouellette, Devils Lake; Austin Luehring, Devils Lake; Remington Lanenga, Dickinson; Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North; Branton Baarstad, Fargo North; Anthony Potts, Fargo North; Erik Eide, Fargo North; Cameron Sorrells, Fargo South; Gabe Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Andrew Okland, Fargo South; Zachary Amundson, Fargo South; Benjamin Olson, Fargo South; Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; Robert Kringler, Fargo South; Jack Jenö, Grand Forks Red River; Nathan Kipperud, Jamestown; Jace Erickson, Jamestown; Dominic Berrios, Mandan; Alan Jermiason, Minot; Dylan Kraft, Minot; David Kasper, Shanley; James Maertens, Shanley; Jordan Degerness, West Fargo; Christopher Taylor, West Fargo; Walker Degerness, West Fargo; Logan Reed, West Fargo; Jonathan Jahnke, West Fargo.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 7; Century 6; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Dickinson 2; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 9; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Minot 3; Shanley 1; West Fargo 4.

Girls Vocal Solos

Jiselle McCollam, Bismarck; Abigail Ritz, Bismarck; Britta Durkee, Bismarck; Eve Axvig, Bismarck; Afton Samson, Bismarck; Sara Durkee, Bismarck; Holly Millican, Bismarck; Alexandra Kottre, Bismarck; Micaela Gerhardt, Bismarck; Miranda Reinbold, Bismarck; Alexis Haaland, Bismarck; MacKenzie Malloy, Bismarck; Ashton McGregor, Bismarck; Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck; Kayla McLeod, Century; Alyssa Martin, Century; Alyssa Nelson, Century; Kelli Remboldt, Century; Alexandra Davis, Century; Caja Sipes, Century; Jessica Steinwand, Century; Jacqueline DeGraff, Century; Melanie Cox, Century; Kathryn Tyler, Century; Kaitlin Johnson, Century; Sarah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brittany Dunnigan, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexandra Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Juliana Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tanya Borho, Devils Lake; Anna Tescher, Dickinson; Tatiana Hutmacher, Dickinson; Bethany Tompkins, Fargo North; Hannalee Volk, Fargo North; Katelyn Ostby, Fargo North; Chelsey Schmitz, Fargo North; McKinley Solberg, Fargo North; Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North; Emily Melchior, Fargo North; Sarah Russell, Fargo North; Lauren Wavra, Fargo North; Karina Swift, Fargo South; Samantha Raun, Fargo South; Kendrick Pifer, Fargo South; Nicole Shepler, Fargo South; Cydney Berlinger, Fargo South; Lindsey Gress, Fargo South; Harshita Gaba, Fargo South; Mackenzie Breedon, Fargo South; Jaclyn Arness, Fargo South; Katelyn Spokely, Fargo South; Megan Shepler, Fargo South; Paige Vance, Fargo South; Emily Herman, Fargo South; Kayla Thoele, Jamestown; Jocelyn Meidinger, Jamestown; Solvei Stenslie, Mandan; Genna Boehn, Mandan; Suzannah Miller, Mandan; Brianna Meissner, Mandan; Shelby Ludlum, Mandan; Margaret Wollenzien, Minot; Rachel Olson, Minot; Hannah Ruth Patterson, Minot; Kaitlin Crowder, Minot; Savannah Ripplinger, Minot; Maren Livingston, Minot; Hanah Wollenzien, Minot; Angela Cowles, Shanley; Isabelle Marcil, Shanley; Bethany Berntson, Valley City; Courtney Caranicas, Wahpeton; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo; Michaela Pytlik, West Fargo; Ellen Rossow, West Fargo; Sonja Swanson, West Fargo; Miranda Sprung, West Fargo; Abbey Immer, West Fargo; Alyssa Scott, West Fargo; Andrina Brogden, West Fargo; Sarah Arnold, West Fargo; Morgan Tuscherer, West Fargo.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 6; Century 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Dickinson 3; Fargo South 6; Jamestown 2; Minot 1; Shanley 3; Valley City 1; West Fargo 5.

Baritone Horn Solos

Colin Pronovost, Fargo North; Samantha Adank, Fargo South; David Hysjulien, GF Central; Joshua Pierce, GF Red River.

Bassoon Solos

Courtney Johnson, Fargo North; Stephen Johnson, Fargo South; Joseph Aymond, GF Red River.

Brass Ensembles

Mandan 1; Century 5; Bismarck 2; Bismarck Wachter Middle School 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

Bass Solo

Matthew McIntyre, Jamestown.

Cello Ensembles

Bismarck 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Minot 3.

Clarinet Solos

Karla Saldana, Fargo North; Thomas Reichel, Fargo North; Andrea Hill, Fargo North; Zeapoe Matalda, Fargo South; Katherine McCleary, Fargo South; Katelyn Koiner, Fargo South; Elizabeth Eidenschink, Fargo South; Mia Barnett, Fargo South; Danielle Ambuehl, Fargo South; Callie Moffett, Fargo South; Morgan Myrvik, GF Central; Camron Roehl, GF Central; Taylor Lund, GF Central; Samantha Longtin, GF Central; Amber Lautt, GF Central; Sarah Hanson, GF Red River; Carolyn Jones, GF Red River; Brittany Melcer, GF Red River; Keyna Hoselton, Shanley; Sonnet Grueneich, Valley City; Morgan Glines, Wahpeton; Monica Demke, Wahpeton; Samantha Albers, Wahpeton; Evan Thostenson, West Fargo; Erika Borslien, West Fargo; Catharine Vetter, West Fargo; Wenzhu Sun, West Fargo; Samuel Lim, Fargo North; Brady Laurin, GF Red River; Alecs Peters, West Fargo; Jodi Stende, West Fargo; Sam Baglivio, Century (2); Sara Anderson, Century; Hannah Brossart, Bismarck St. Mary's; Lauren Frohlich, Bismarck St. Mary's; Grace Peterson, Mandan; Eric Pelletier, Bismarck; Kelsey Torgeson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Taylor Oster, Century; Amanda Sather, Bismarck; Elizabeth Burdolski, Bismarck; Zach Pavlicek, Dickinson.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Mandan 3; Century 3; Bismarck1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 2; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Wahpeton 3; West Fargo 3.

Cornet-Trumpet Solos

Ian Cote, Devils Lake; Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North; Matthew Schneider, Fargo North; Francis Landman, Fargo North; Matthew Goldenberg, Fargo South; Alex Ingulsrud, Fargo South; Daniel Schuster, Fargo South; Logan Tretter, Fargo South; Reid Barnett, Fargo South; Alec Selnes, GF Central; Marissa Lind, GF Central; Taylor Deem, GF Central; Cole Sherwood, GF Red River; Brenna Nakonechny, GF Red River; Taylor Pearson, GF Red River; Brandon Howe, GF Red River; Nicholas Skajewski, Shanley; Anna Veit, Shanley; Logan Reed, West Fargo.

Euphonium Solos

Tyler Hill, Bismarck.

Flute Solos

Alicia Anderson, Fargo North; Ashley Nickel, Fargo North; Erynn Sande, Fargo North; Kaylee Fisher, Fargo North; Rachel Baumann, Fargo North; Jiahui Sun, Fargo South; Shayla Gustafson, Fargo South; Abigail Berndt, Fargo South; Aloysia Pfeiffer, Fargo South; Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South; Noah Curfman, Fargo South; Hayley Sansburn, GF Central; PoYi Lai, GF Central; Rachel Iiams, GF Central; Shelby Degeldere, GF Central; Ellen Larsen, GF Red River; Karen Armstrong, GF Red River; Sasha Yearwood GF Red River; Leo Thorp, GF Red River; Andrew Kawasaki, Valley City; Alyssa Scott, West Fargo; Alicia Schroeder, West Fargo; Courtney Pederson, West Fargo; Theresa Schlangen, West Fargo; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Simle Middle School; Lauren Jankoviak, Bismarck St. Mary's; Bethany Erickson, Bismarck; Allison Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St.

Mary's; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Ayah Koleilat, Bismarck; Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brianna Meissner, Mandan; Ashlie Heck, Dickinson; Sarah Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Bismarck 3; Century 2; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Bismarck Wachter Middle School 1; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Minot 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 5; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 3.

French Horn Solos

Kally Kvidera, Fargo North; Carolyn Tate, Fargo South; Jon Penman, GF Central; Jacy Thibert, GF Central; William Merkel, West Fargo; Walker Degerness, West Fargo; Brittany Johnson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Genna Boehm, Mandan; Eve Axvig, Bismarck; Lindsay Peterson, Century; Reese Hamilson, Minot; Hannah Wollenzien, Minot.

French Horn Ensemble

Mandan 2.

Horn Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Century 1; Bismarck 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles

Grand Forks Red River 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Jamestown 1.

Mixed Musical Ensembles

Century 1; Shanley 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; Bismarck Simle Middle School 1; Jamestown 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Mandan 4; Williston 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck 3; Dickinson 1; Century 1; West Fargo 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Century 6; Devils Lake 1, Fargo North 6; Fargo South 5; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 4; West Fargo 1.

Oboe Solos

Lauren Sullivan, GF Red River; Vanessa Simms, GF Red River; Katie Stumpf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sabrina Padilla, Century; Jacey Porter, Mandan; Christen Nagel, Bismarck; Stephanie Becker, Bismarck; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Elise Tuntland, Mandan; Becky Kelly, Mandan; Casey Feldner, Minot.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Century 2; Mandan 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 2.

Percussion Solos

Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Isaac Schwartz, Century; Danni Askew, Bismarck; Andrew Angler, Bismarck; Kai Johnson, Fargo South; Sarah Pugh (2), GF Red River; Paul Millette, GF Red River; Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo; Joseph Bjornson,

West Fargo; Nathaniel Peterson, West Fargo; Kai Johnson, Fargo South; Tom Fisher, GF Central; Brandon Hettwer, GF Red River; Nathan Hemming, GF Red River; Cody Griffin, GF Red River; Paul Millette, GF Red River; David Kasper, Shanley; Joseph Bjornson, West Fargo; Nathaniel Peterson, West Fargo; Kai Johnson, Fargo South.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Century 6; Bismarck 6; Minot 2; Mandan 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1.

Saxophone Solos

Alexandra Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christian Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's; Shiyel Rittenbach, Mandan; Danny Zeric, Century; Jeff Gendreau, Century; Eric Pelletier, Bismarck; Zane Markel, Minot; Shane Herman, Century; Shailyn Wolf, Bismarck; Nicole Broden, Devils Lake; Margaret Randall-Neppl, Fargo North; Kirsten McCullough, Fargo South; Jonathan Repoyo, Fargo South; Keagan Westby, Fargo South; Lynneah Thompson, GF Central; Ciaran White, GF Central; Noah Fox, GF Central; Wesley Austin, GF Central; Michaela Meland, GF Red River; Alexander Pribula, GF Red River; Erin Hart, Valley City; Meghan Hanna, West Fargo; Cale Homuth, Fargo South; Ethan Hettwer, West Fargo; Dan Nicla, Devils Lake; Jamyn Riveland, GF Central; Shane Harlow, GF Central; Alison Anderson, Valley City.

Trombone Ensembles

Grand Forks Red River 3; Century 2; Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

Trombone Solos

Benjamin Court, Fargo North; Benjamin Collings, GF Red River; Ryan Christianson, GF Red River; Amy Tran, West Fargo; Eric Wanek, Mandan; Jackson Pieper, Bismarck; Matt Jermiason, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Century 3; Bismarck 1.

Trumpet Solos

Ben Wanner, Mandan; Jacqueline DeGraff, Century; Dillion Parker, Century; Ben Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Amanda Wentz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kali Schock, Dickinson; Alan Jermiason, Minot; Marquita Marquez, Bismarck; Sarah Muhs, Jamestown; Melissa Cresap, Minot; Alec Hellman, Bismarck; Margaret Wolenzien, Minot.

Tuba Solos

Michael Dahl, Fargo North; Brandon Grove, Fargo South; Abigail Osowski, GF Central; Tony Ouradnik, Century.

Viola Solo

Erika Gallaway, Bismarck; Laura Clarens, Fargo North.

Viola Ensemble

Bismarck 1.

Violin Solos

Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Ben Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Hunter Huff Towle, Century; Ben Bergstrom, Devils Lake; Mikaela Dick, Devils Lake; Michael Miller, Fargo North; Radhika Katti, Fargo North; Fan Lucia Wang, Fargo South; Patrick Lin, Fargo South; John Gangelhoff, GF Red River; Jack Fagerland, Minot; Joshua Bussard, Minot; Morgan Tuscherer, West Fargo.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Century 1; Devils Lake 5; Minot 2; West Fargo 1.

Violincello Solos

Ivan Luza, Bismarck; Bethany Tompkins, Fargo North; Grace Miller, Fargo South; Lalangi Marasinghe, GF Red River; Brenna Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Elizabeth Klingbeil, Minot.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2010-11

Alto Sax Solo – Eric Pelletier, Bismarck

Mallet Solo – Dan Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's

Sax Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Mariah Benz, Allan Doppler, Rachel Goettle, Paul Trauger)

Percussion Ensemble – Bismarck St Mary's (Christian Boechler, Isaiah Fischer, Becka Heidrich, Reid Hessman, Meghan Huber, Benjamin Mahrer, Kathryn Malaktaris, Dan Rasmussen, Mariah Zeien)

Sax Solo – Alexander Pribula, Grand Forks Red River

B Flat Clarinet Solo – Brittany Melcer, Grand Forks Red River

Cornet-Trumpet Solo – Brenna Nakonechny, Grand Forks Red River

Flute Solo – Jiahui Sun, Fargo South

Flute Solo – Leo Thorp, Grand Forks Red River

Mallet Solo – Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River

Trombone Solo – Ryan Christianson, Grand Forks Red River

Flute Solo – Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck

Flute Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Allison Keller, Alicia Beck, Nikki Frank, Lauren Jankoviak, Kylie Rusch, Kaitlyn Rasmussen, Sarah Porter, Amanda Vetter, Rachel Heuer, Liv Stromme, Desiree Dailey, Brooke Wolf, Haley Swank, Maggie Shalhoob)

Clarinet Solo – Zach Pavlicek, Dickinson

Clarinet Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Allison Appleby, Erin Benz, Hannah Brossart, Kala Frank, Lauren Frohlich, Haley Haider, Steven Jacob, Alexandra Lengenfelder, Elizabeth Nutsch, Jackie Oja, Kaitlyn Omvig, Christina Streifel, Kelsey Torgeson)

Oboe Solo – Stephanie Becker, Bismarck

Clarinet Ensemble – Fargo South (Katelyn Koiner and Beth Eidenschink)

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Leo Thorp and Alex Pribula)

Trumpet Solo – Dillion Parker, Century

French Horn Solo – Lindsay Peterson, Century

Euphonium Solo – Tyler Hill, Bismarck

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Alexandra Kottre & Stephen Gefroh)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Lauren Wavra, Fargo North

Girls' Vocal Solo – MacKenzie Malloy, Bismarck

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Century (Alyssa Buetow, Kayla Bohn, Chloe Coleman, Allie Davis, Bryanna Hanson, Alex Huber, Abby Kost, Amelia Kost, Alyssa Nelson, Kathryn Reiswig, Kess Ryan, Kathryn Tyler)

Boys' Vocal Solo – Tyler Tkach, Century

Boys' Vocal Solo – Robert Kringler, Fargo South

Girls' Vocal Solo – Kendrick Pifer, Fargo South

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo South (Kendrick Pifer and Jacky Arness)

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Century (Tyler Tkach, Jon Rings, Dan Abel, Peter Scherer, Ben Jyring, Daryk Brown, Dillon Parker, Isaac Lovdahl, Aaron Perez, Dan Bihle, Lucas Rutten, Taylor Zako)

Mixed Strings Ensemble – Fargo North (Andrea Clarens, Nicole Birkholz, Lauren Wavra, Sadie Lean, Radhika Katti, Maethisa Taepattanasat, Laura Clarens, Alys Lerud, Kelsey Rodgers, Elisabeth Sondrol, Isaiah Enockson, Colin Geray)

Violin Ensemble – Devils Lake (Mikaela Dick and Taylor Schereck)

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC
SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 1, 2010
UNIVERSITY OF MARY – CHRIS DASOVICK, MANAGER

WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 16, 2011		
UNIVERSITY OF MARY – LUKE KELLER, MANAGER		
BRASS FESTIVAL – March 30, 2011		
UNIVERSITY OF MARY – SHAWN BOEHM, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Entry fees		<u>\$4,700.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,700.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals	\$3,696.60	
Awards	\$95.66	
Rent	\$303.04	
Food Service	\$279.10	
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$875.00	
Manager's Fee	\$450.00	
Miscellaneous	\$8.80	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$882.14	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,590.34	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$1,890.34)	

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS		
APRIL 29, 2011 – JAMESTOWN STATE COLLEGE		
RICK VALENTINE & BEN SCHNEIDER, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$561.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$561.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$4,248.96	
Judges Rooms	\$623.70	
Workers	\$700.00	
Awards & Certificates	\$2,851.82	
Food Service	\$136.00	
Scheduler	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,400.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$140.80</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,901.28	

NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$10,340.28)	
----------------	---------------	--

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 7, 2011 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY
CHERYL KREMER & JOE ALME, MANAGERS**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Drake-Anamoose 1; Central Cass 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hatton/Northwood 1; LaMoure 2; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Oak Grove 2; Park River 1; Ray 1; Rolla 2; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 3.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Josh Roesler, Central Cass; Kyle Giermann, Central Cass; Blaine Novak, Fordville-Lankin; Benjamin Gallagher, Harvey; Daniel Deck, Harvey; Jonathan Schlecht, Kindred; Dylan Moen, LaMoure; Michael Pietron, Larimore; Caleb Behm, Larimore; Christian Feldmann, Larimore; Gage Bowen, Litchville-Marion; Ben Backstrom, Maddock; Peter Preus, May-Port CG; Aaron Keller, Mott-Regent; Mike Wehri, Mott-Regent; Ryan Hoffman, Munich; Austin Schuchard, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Zachary Drevlow, North Sargent; Aaron Dunn, Oak Grove; Jordan Seim, Park River; Sean Sullenger, Powers Lake; Nathan Joraanstad, Rolla; John Breker, Sargent Central; Tyler Hanson, Tioga; Cole Anderson, Velva; Nick Due, Washburn; Dillon Smith, Watford City; Alexander Grosz, Oak Grove.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 3; Cavalier 1; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 3; Dakota Prairie 1; Des Lacs-Burlington 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Ellendale 2; Fairmount 1; Garrison 1; Grafton 1; Hazen 3; Hillsboro 1; Hope-Page 5; Lakota 2; LaMoure 3; Langdon 2; Lisbon 1; Maddock 3; Max 3; Medina 1; New Salem Almont 1; New Town 1; North Star 1; Northern Cass 2; Oak Grove 1; Park River 3; Powers Lake 3; Rugby 1; Scranton 1; Shiloh Christian 2; Starkweather 1; Surrey 1; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Wyndmere 2; Zeeland 1.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Gable Damschen, Adams-Edmore; Ashtin Freije, Adams-Edmore; SaraLi Petersen, Barnes County North-Rogers; Kayla Wagner, Barnes County North-Wimbledon; Rachel Funkhouse, Beulah; Rachael Steinke, Bottineau; Heidi Artz, Bottineau; Kathryn Demming, Bottineau; Kalene Jepsen, Bowbells; Rachel Quanbeck, Cavalier; Alyssa DeMars, Cavalier; Bethany Brumbaugh, Cavalier; Kaylee Lackman, Center-Stanton; Samantha Hofmann, Central Cass; Lauren Kensok, Central Cass; Tabea Strauch, Central Cass; Alexis Weiland, Des Lacs-Burlington; Rachelle Bliss, Dickinson Trinity; Haley Lund, Divide County; McKenzie Betting, Ellendale; Annalicia Reinig, Fairmount; Margo Moen, Fordville-Lankin; Courtney Krzmarzick, Garrison; Laura Allensworth, Grafton; Elizabeth Pilon, Grafton; Kori Gunlikson, Grenora; Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central; Christine Berge, Griggs County Central; Alexandra Scheuring, Hankinson; Katie Streifel, Harvey; Taylor Hougum-Carr, Hazen; Stephanie Davis, Hazen; Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; McKenzie Stippich, Hettinger; Mackenzie Hicks, Hettinger; Erin Mueller, Hillsboro; Rachel Erickson, Hope-Page; Erin Bjerke, Hope-Page; Jenna Vigasaa, Kensal; Thea Klinnert, Kindred; Emilee Gregory, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Rachel Birdsall, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Morgan Uriell, Lakota; Rachael Pishtek, Lakota; Karlie Matejcek, Lakota; Sarah Holen, LaMoure; Amanda Bitz, LaMoure; Kristi Hennager, Langdon; Chelsea Hurzeler, Langdon; Steff Johnston, Larimore; Destiny Hicks, Lisbon; Chelsey Weigler, Maddock; Ashley Foss, Maddock; Katie Rice, Maddock; Breana Buehler, Maddock; Courtney Krebsbach, Max; Maren Johnson, May-Port CG; Brittany Lasher, McClusky; Maribeth Van Enk, Milnor; Haley Gabel, Milnor; Brenna Heppner, Munich; Danelle Pageler, North Border-Walhalla; Darlene Doyle, New Salem Almont; Anna Bernhardt, New Salem Almont; Clare Wollschlager, New Town; Brianna Godejohn, Northern Cass; Hannha Erickson, Northern Cass; Rebecca Asheim, Oak Grove; Hannah Sorensen, Oak Grove; Trina Krumm, Oakes; Abigail Spiese, Oakes; Jessica Vix, Our Redeemer's; Marit Johnson, Park River; Paige Moen, Powers Lake; Sonja Tinjum, Powers Lake; Lindsey Kuntz,

Richardton-Taylor; Sarah Munro, Rolla; Crystal Hovland, Rugby; Rachel Mack, Rugby; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Justine Smith, Sargent Central; Brittany Bearsheart, Shiloh Christian; Emily Mell, Stanley; Marta Berg, Starkweather; Ashley Mogard, Surrey; Margaret Nistler, Thompson; Katrina Kutter, Tioga; Chloe Bayless, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Krista Zidon, Valley-Edinburg; Jesslyn Hall, Washburn; Sasha Murray, Wyndmere; Natasha Puetz, Wyndmere.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bowbells 1; Cavalier 2; Central Cass 1; Fairmount 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 5; Hankinson 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; LaMoure 2; Larimore 1; May-Port CG 2; Medina 1; Mott-Regent 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; North Star 2; Oak Grove 3; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 4; Ray 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rolla 2; TGU-Towner 1; Tioga 5, Velva 2; Washburn 2; Wyndmere 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Mya Erickson, Burke Central; Justin Bartholomay, Enderlin; Benjamin Clifton, Griggs County Central; Hannah Harvey, Hazen; Jacob Lutovsky, Minot; Ryan Hoffman, Munich; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Nathan Pierce, Scranton; Andrew Kaiser, Washburn;

Clarinet Solos

Nicholas Knoblich, Ashley; Katrina Shumway, Beach; Brianna Berg, Bottineau; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Ramsi Moorhead, Kenmare; Colleen Larson, Kindred; Erica Anderson, Lakota; Danelle Pageler, North Border-Walhalla; Elizabeth Burckhard, Our Redeemer's; Katie Odland, Velva; Freedom Mann-Cross, New Town; Kyle Hanson, Tioga.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Ellendale 1; Hazen 2; Kenmare 2; Lakota 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Rolla 1; Scranton 2; Tioga 1.

Cornet-Trumpet Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Kenmare 1; Lisbon 1; Munich 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; Northern Cass 1; Richland 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 2.

Cornet-Trumpet Solos

Ross Knoll, Ashley; Matthew Kensok, Central Cass; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Mitchell Kovash, Dickinson Trinity; Joseph Mayer, Dickinson Trinity; Maggie Jacobson, Hazen; Aaron James Keller, Mott-Regent; Tucker Zimmer, Munich; Kyle Wieler, North Border-Walhalla; Cassidy Brenna, New Town; Nathan Longlet, Northern Cass; Heather Brockell, Our Redeemer's; Nathan Joraanstad, Rolla; Elijah Mathews, Sargent Central; Matthew Richard, Washburn.

Flute Solos

Gabie Damschen, Adams-Edmore; Whitney Page, Bottineau; Caitlin Wohler, Central Cass; Katelyn Johnson Hazen; Kelsey Mohl, Hazen; Carl Kolbo, Lakota; Alistair Crockett, Langdon; Meredith Mutch, Larimore; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Hannah Sorensen, Oak Grove; Paige Dolan, Ray; Carly Boe, Rolla; Michaela Erickson, Scranton; Emily Mell, Stanley; Kaylee Ketterling, Wishek; Marie Goerger, Wyndmere; Katie Kuipers, Oakes.

Flute Ensembles

Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 2; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Lakota 2; Langdon 1; Linton 1; May-Port CG 1; Munich 1; Oak Grove 2; Oakes 1.

French Horn Solos

Lauren Barker, Northern Cass; Carley Spiese, Oakes; Marit Johnson, Park River; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Rachel Mack, Rugby; Samantha Duhe, Stanley; Mark Petersen, Washburn.

French Horn Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Oakes 1; Rugby 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles

Newburg 1; Powers Lake 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Killdeer 1; Lisbon 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hazen 1; Kenmare 2; Langdon 1; May-Port CG 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensemble

Alexander 1; Bottineau 1; Carrington 2; Hankinson 1; Langdon 1; Larimore 1; May-Port CG 1; Oak Grove 1; Starkweather 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 2.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Dakota Prairie 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 1; Lakota 1; Larimore 1; May-Port CG 1; North Star 1; Oak Grove 2; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1.

Oboe Solos

Josey Gruba, Enderlin; Abigail Spiese, Oakes; Jesslyn Hall, Washburn.

Oboe Ensemble

Washburn 1.

Percussion Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 1; Central Cass 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hankinson 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 1; Lisbon 2; Munich 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River 2; Parshall 1; Powers Lake 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1.

Percussion Solos

Shelby Moderow, Central Cass (2); Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Aric Ficek, Dickinson Trinity (2); Austin Usselman, Hazen; Mikayla Rekken, May-Port CG; Adam Bucholz, Bowman County; Zach Buntrock, Central Cass; Dylan Berg, Park River; Lynne Bryce, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Landan Tollefson, Langdon; Gabe Schill, North Border-Walhalla; Ethan Reinertson, Sargent Central; Jacob Flickinger, Thompson; Janna Roloff, Tioga; Shawn Fulwider, Watford City; Emma Jensen, Central Cass; Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Angela Frank, McClusky; Blake Harstad, Stanley; Naomi McKay, Wyndmere.

Piccolo Solos

Whitney Page, Bottineau; Kaylee Lackman, Center-Stanton; Erin Gress, Central Cass; Carl Kolbo, Lakota; Marie Goerger, Wyndmere.

Sax Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Cavalier 1; Dickinson Trinity 2; Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 3; Larimore 2; North Star 1; Rolla 1; St. John 1; Tioga 2; LaMoure 1.

Sax Solos

Kylee Pollert, Carrington; Brent Kemp, Cavalier; Alyssa Steiner, Dickinson Trinity; Valerie Luick, Fairmount; Rachel Harvey, Hazen; Rebecca Erickson, Hope-Page; Josh Gratton, Langdon; Steff Johnston, Larimore; Morgan Olson, Lisbon; Amber Wiedman, Max; Ross Capough, May-Port CG; Alisa Heskin, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Kendra Perdue, Ray; Ethan Sager, Starkweather; Ashley Mogard, Surrey; Kady Hansey, Bowman County; Austin Ulberg, Des Lacs-Brulington; Chris Miller, Lakota; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Ryan Lacher, Richland; Lance Logie, Starkweather; Joshua Olson, Tioga; Jenna Botner, Litchville-Marion; Katrina Kutter, Tioga; Tanner Monilaws, Central Cass; Shelby Waliser, Lisbon; Alicia Wehri, New Salem Almont; Hope Erickson, Northern Cass; Elizabeth Ryan, Ray; Dareien Lund, Rolla; Carly Werner, Starkweather; Jordon Rehak, Tioga.

String Solos

Ross Baumgardner, Oak Grove; Nikolai Verbitsky, Des Lacs-Burlington.

Trombone Solos

Joel Niewoehner, Bottineau; Michael Bartz, Central Cass; Shawn Erickson, Central Cass; Jacob Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; Alex Hovel, Hankinson; Braeton Traiser, Hazen; Grant Benz, Kidder County; Nick Thomas, Kidder County; Cole Ehrlin, Oakes; Michael Holmen, Powers Lake.

Trombone Ensembles

Divide County 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; Oakes 2; Washburn 1.

Tuba Solos

Josh Roesler, Central Cass; Jinny Miller, Hazen; Joseph Wright, Kindred; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake; Isaiah Olson, Tioga.

Tuba Ensemble

Hazen 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2010-11

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – May-Port CG (Robert Lauf, Peter Preus, Peter Arnegard, Lloyd Arnegard, Hunter Torgeson, Austin Shuck, Jacob Langlie, Zach Wentz, Ross Capouch, Adam Overmoe, Kelly Satrom, Samuel Preus)

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Rolla (Nathan Joraanstad & Bradyn Good)

Flute Ensemble – Oak Grove (Hannah Sorensen, Steven Kim, Emily Lindvig)

French Horn Ensemble - Rugby (Rachel Mack & Aubrey Hovland)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Hazen (Taylor Hougum & Delanie Wiedrich)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Maddock (Shelby Brandvold, Breana Buehler, Renae Lauinger, Janna Rice, Katie Rice, Chelsey Weigler)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Park River (Marit Johnson, Bridget Forester, Taylor Schlenk, Kelsey Oppegard, Gabriele Pecka, Riley Francis, Carly Myrdal, Josie Thompson, Alaina Myrdal, Trisha Collins, Nicole Soblik, Tricia Zikmund)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Powers Lake (Paige Moen, Sonju Tinjum, Caitlin Gunderson)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Gabie Damschen, Adams-Edmore

Girls Vocal Solo – Taylor Hougum-Carr, Hazen

Mixed Brass Ensemble – Kenmare (Joy Jacobson, Tyler Ellsworth, Shantell Brekhus, Katie Nelson, Katie Ingerson, Halie Nelson, Spencer King, Beau Knutson, Justin Rodin)

Mixed Instrumental Ensemble – Starkweather (Shaun Anderson, Abbie Bertsch, Bobbie Bertsch, Cassie Logie, Lance Logie, Carly Werner)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Griggs County Central (Shaleen Helmer, Danielle Scheel, Benjamin Clifton, David Lunde)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Becca Asheim, Hannah Sorensen, Hannah Amundson, Kailynn Barrett, Amanda Christianson, Nolan Corliss, Matt Ellingson, Alex Grosz, Aaron Dunn, Evan Holt, William Kanost, Jordan Richards)

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Oak Grove (Hannah Sorensen & Hannay Winge)

Saxophone Ensemble – Larimore (Casey Solseng, Zachary Pulford, Steffani Johnston, Kyler Renfrow)

Alto Sax Solo – Brent Kemp, Cavalier

Flute Solo – Hannah Sorensen, Oak Grove

French Horn Solo – Aubrey Hovland, Rugby

Mallet Solo – Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity

Oboe Solo – Abigail Spiese, Oakes

Tuba Solo – Josh Roesler, Central Cass

Violin Solo – Ross Baumgardner, Oak Grove

CLASS B STATE MUSIC		
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - MAY 7, 2011		
CHERYL KREMER & MARK BOREN, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$5,307.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,307.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Adjudicators	\$7,245.40	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,075.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$5,510.50	
Piano Tuning	\$880.00	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$2,500.00	
Workers	\$1880.00	
Scheduler	\$450.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,425.60	
Lunches	\$508.01	
Site Manager	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$22,074.51	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$16,767.50)	

PLAYS

2010 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 ST PLACE	2 ND PLACE
I	North Sargent	North Sargent "After Math"	Fairmount "Tracks"
II	Valley City SU	Enderlin "Of Widows and Vegetables"	Northern Cass "Help Wanted"
III	Larimore	Larimore "The Last Train"	Thompson "Crosses to Bear"
IV	Rugby	Harvey "Next Actor, Please"	Rugby "But We Don't"
V	Jamestown College	Wing "Don't Say Macbeth!"	Carrington "An Empress, a Faun, and Olive Loaf?"
VI	Edgeley	Wishek "Laughing Stock"	Ellendale "I Bring You Flowers"
VII	Hazen	Shiloh Christian "The Seussification of Romeo and Juliet"	Washburn "Valjean"
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn	MLS-Mohall-Sherwood

		"The Wizard of OZ; Redux!"	"The Man With Bogart's Face"
IX	Wildrose	Trinity Christian "Loonies and Snatchers"	Ray "Night and the Proofreader"
X	Dickinson SU	Richardton-Taylor "When Shakespear's Ladies Meet (With Apologies to the Bard)"	Mott-Regent "Bob's Date"

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 22 & 23, 2010
GRAND FORKS EMPIRE THEATRE/UND BURTNES THEATRE
KATHLEEN MCLENNAN, MGR.**

1 st	Enderlin Area	<i>"Of Widows and Vegetables"</i>
2nd	Shiloh Christian	<i>"The Seussification of Romeo and Juliet"</i>
3rd	Larimore	<i>"The Last Train"</i>
4th	North Sargent	<i>"After Math"</i>

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Grand Forks Empire Theatre	UND Burtneess Theatre
Katelyn Campbell – Fairmount	Brody Hjelmstad – Thompson
Masson Price - Washburn	Kaylee Ketterling – Wishek
Steven Miller - Glenburn	David Miller – Rugby
Michael Wehri – Mott-Regent	Zach Haase – Trinity Christian (Williston)
Kristen Meland – Harvey	Ian Thomas – MLS (Mohall-Sherwood)
John Labuhn - Ellendale	Lindsay Tyrrell – Richardton-Taylor
Beth Ryan - Ray	Lucas Brown – Carrington
Teddi-Lyn-Berquist – Wing	Sasha Hoving – North Sargent
Enderlin Area Ensemble	Ashley Blotsky – Northern Cass
Larimore Ensemble	Joey Dwyer – Shiloh Christian

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
GRAND FORKS EMPIRE THEATRE/UND BURTNES THEATRE	
KATHLEEN MCLENNAN, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 22 & 23, 2010	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$1,921.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
State Judges	\$1,975.00
Judges Rooms	\$470.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Rent	\$250.00
Workers	\$225.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,974.20
Programs	\$25.00
T-Shirts	\$299.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,518.40

NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,597.40)
-----------------------	---------------------

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL
APRIL 4 & 5, 2011 – WEST FARGO – TONI GREDEKSY, MGR.**

PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

Duet Acting: 1st-Erin Olson/Savanah Walseth-Fargo North
2nd-Alexander Bertsch/Nathan Arel-West Fargo

Solo Musical Theatre: 1st-Taylor Zako-Bismarck Century
2nd-Remington Lanenega-Dickinson

Duet Musical Theatre: 1st-Damon Fichter/Brianna Baar-Dickinson
2nd-Kalyn Schnabel/Bethany Tompkins-Fargo North

Costume Design: 1st-Sasha Seekins-Jamestown
2nd-Darcie Lujan-Dickinson

Solo Monologue: 1st-Abbey Immer-West Fargo
2nd-Anna Gulsvig-Devils Lake

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS

Fargo South: Jacky Arness; Andrew Montgomery
Bismarck St. Mary's: Kylie Rusch
Bismarck: Kristen Bjergaard
Mandan: Shelby Johnson; Eric Wanek
Fargo North: Chelsey Schmitz; Katrina Rudisel
Jamestown: Jace Erickson; Dakota Kaplan
Dickinson: Brianna Baar; Damon Fichter; Remington Lanenega
West Fargo: Abbey Immer; Chris Taylor; Sarah Arnold
Davies: Ensemble
Devils Lake: Ensemble
Bismarck Century: Ensemble
Wahpeton: Samantha Albers; Jesse Woodward

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY FESTIVAL	
APRIL 4 & 5, 2011 – WEST FARGO	
TONI GREDESKY, MANAGER	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$676.58
Judges Room	\$138.60
Trophies & Awards	\$174.00
Paper	\$5.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,194.18

NDHSAA DEFICIT

(\$1,194.18)

SPEECH

A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
East	Valley City	Devils Lake	Shanley
West	Mandan	Bismarck St. Mary's	Mandan

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – MAY 14, 2011
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

1 st Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	100 points
2 nd Place	Mandan	89 points
3 rd Place	Bismarck Century	69 points
4 th Place	Fargo South	58 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st – Sam Hager, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Lucas Rutten, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Emily Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Steve Baker, Bismarck Century; 5th – Christian Novak, Grand Forks Red River; 6th – Allison Thorsen, Bismarck Century; 7th – Jasmine Glasgow, Jamestown; 8th – Ally Appleby, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Storytelling: 1st – Lexi Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Morgan Quintus, Mandan; 3rd – Mallory Nygaard, Williston; 4th – Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Ashley Flickinger, Bismarck Century; 7th – Katie McConnell, Mandan; 8th – Jon Lipp, Fargo Shanley.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st – Brittany Dunnigan, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan; 3rd – Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Savannah Walseth, Fargo North; 5th – Tom Startz, Fargo Shanley; 6th – Solvie Stenslie, Mandan; 7th – Dominic Berrios, Mandan; 8th – Mallory Nygaard, Williston.

Humorous Duo: 1st – Adam Piker/Molly Zachmeier, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Damon Fichter/Kortni Ringwall, Dickinson; 3rd – Shanley Fogarty/Nick Lee, Valley City; 4th – Matt Goldenberg/Robert Kringler, Fargo South; 5th – Lucas Rutten/Sarah Teichmann, Bismarck Century; 6th – Anna Gulsvig/Kate Lange, Devils Lake; 7th – Sam Hagar/Conan Rainwater, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Ashley Flickinger/Alexis Hagler, Bismarck Century.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st – Mac Russ, Dickinson; 2nd – Theresa Wanner, Mandan; 3rd – Liz Tessmer, Mandan; 4th – Brittany Dunnigan, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; 6th – Keely Fogarty, Valley City; 7th – Jacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st – Brett Johnson, Fargo Shanley; 2nd – Maneesh Apte, Fargo South; 3rd – Shelby Wood, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Bryce Heustis, Devils Lake; 5th – Eli Voight, Bismarck Century; 6th – Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; 7th – Joey Schaeffbauer, Fargo Shanley; 8th – Lucas Wakefield, Devils Lake.

Poetry: 1st – Paige Vance, Fargo South; 2nd – Shelby Johnson, Mandan; 3rd – Jace Erickson, Jamestown; 4th – Jace Riggan, Devils Lake; 5th – Suzy Frenzel, Mandan; 6th – Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; 7th – Jaurdyn Dobler, West Fargo; 8th – Jeff Jung, Mandan.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st – Damon Fichter, Dickinson; 2nd – Matthew Golderberg, Fargo South; 3rd – Lucas Andring, Bismarck Century; 4th – Brent Schaff, Mandan; 5th – Sommer Wild,

Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th – Dan Nicla, Devils Lake; 8th – Liz Tessmer, Mandan.

Serious Duo: 1st – Steve Baker/Alexis Hagler, Bismarck Century; 2nd – Andrew Hodges/Jace Riffin, Devils Lake; 3rd – Katie Anderson/Nick Lee, Valley City; 4th – Matty Singer/Carter Tomac, Mandan; 5th – Jeff Jung/Katie McCannell, Mandan; 6th – Jenna Inman/Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century; 7th – Sierra Walker/Jon Jahnke, West Fargo; 8th – Shanley Fogarty/Joy Vinje, Valley City.

Inform: 1st- Brett Johnson, Fargo Shanley; 2nd – Katrina Rudisel, Fargo North; 3rd – Lexi Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th – Laura Kraft, Jamestown; 5th – Mariah Higgins, Mandan; 6th – Anna Haugen, West Fargo; 7th – Catherine Cho, Fargo South; 8th – Sally Roberts, Fargo Shanley.

Serious Prose: 1st- Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan; 2nd – Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Kate Lange, Devils Lake; 4th – Jacqueline DeGraff, Bismarck Century; 5th – Anna Gulsvig, Devils Lake; 6th – Jace Erickson, Jamestown; 7th – Katie Anderson, Valley City; 8th – Samantha Sayler, Valley City.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 2nd – Harshita Gaba, Fargo South; 3rd – Dontae Bell, Fargo South; 4th – Solvei Stenslie, Mandan; 5th – Danni Askew, Bismarck; 6th – Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; 7th – Bethany Berntson, Valley City; 8th – David Evers, Wahpeton.

Impromptu: 1st- Mary Armstrong, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 3rd – Manesh Apte, Fargo South; 4th – Lucas Wakefield, Devils Lake; 5th – Eli Voight, Bismarck Century; 6th – Matt Pitzer, West Fargo; 7th – Lauren Jankoviak, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Harshita Gaba, Fargo South.

Speech to Entertain: 1st- Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central; 2nd – Kelsey McCullough, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd – Matthew Donahue, Fargo Shanley; 4th – Amanda Wentz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Megan Anderson, Devils Lake; 6th – Bailey Vertain, West Fargo; 7th – Lucas Andring, Bismarck Century; 8th – Jenna Snyder, Bismarck Century.

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – MAY 14, 2011		
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$395.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$395.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$4,705.78	
Judges Rooms	\$693.00	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,796.14	
Tabulators	\$335.52	
Paper	\$6.25	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Timers Lunches	\$138.00	
Site Manager	\$300.00	
Contest Manager	\$356.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$167.20</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,577.89	

NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$8,182.89)	

2011 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	Lidgerwood	North Sargent	Milnor
II	Richland	Enderlin	Kindred
III	Mayville State Univ.	Hatton/Northwood	Park River
IV	Rolette	Harvey/Wells County	North Star
V	Finley-Sharon	Barnes County North	Carrington
VI	Linton	Wishek	Oakes
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot State Univ.	Glenburn	Velva
IX	Stanley	Burke County	Ray
X	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman County

STATE B SPEECH MANDAN, APRIL 30, 2011– SUE ANDERSON & ANNETTE BENDER, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	78 points
2 nd Place	Bowman County	46 points
3 rd Place	North Sargent	41 points
3 rd Place - Tie	Oak Grove	41 points
5 th Place	Washburn	35 points
6 th Place - Tie	Milnor	28 points
6 th Place	Hazen	28 points

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st - Lukas Kinneberg, Richland; 2nd - Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max; 3rd - Brady Roemmich, Bowman County; 4th - Dayln Limesand, Bowman County; 5th - Lydia Kinneberg, Dakota Prairie; 6th - Kendra Enget, Stanley/Powers Lake; 7th - Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 8th - Tyler Leslie, Kindred.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st - Josh Knutson, Milnor; 2nd - Kirsten Heinrich, Bowman County; 3rd - Ethan Sager, Starkweather; 4th - Lindsey Zimmerman, Washburn; 5th - Eric Allmaras, Carrington; 6th - Erin Bjerke, Hope-Page; 7th - Kayla Brockman, North Sargent; 8th - Forrest Carlson, Glenburn.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st - Jacob Greenmyer, North Sargent; 2nd - Jerica Massey, Bowman County; 3rd - Kendra Perdue, Ray; 4th - Conner Swanson, Bowman County; 5th - Victoria Degenstein, Hazen; 6th - Ali Swift, Barnes County North; 7th - Alexandra Howatt, Northern Cass; 8th - Emma Twedt, Kindred.

Storytelling: 1st - Jerica Massey, Bowman County; 2nd - Sandra Mills, Oakes; 3rd - Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; 4th - Kendra Esucher, North Sargent; 5th - Cole Hovind, North Sargent; 6th - Jamie Hetzel, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Nicole Germann, Bowman County; 8th - Taylor Peterson, Burke County.

Serious Duo: 1st - Brian Anderson/Brandon Horpedahl, Oak Grove; 2nd - Nicole Kippen/Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; 3rd - Joey Ness/Nick Biewer, Kindred; 4th - Justin Bartholomay/Brittany Maasjo, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th - Megan Telehey/Schylar Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 6th - Sierra Canerot/Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - McKenzie Erikson/Morgan Pandolfo; 8th - Karissa Dean/Bailey Uleberg, Glenburn.

Poetry: 1st – Clare Geinert, Edgeley; 2nd – Andrew Heller, Beulah; 3rd – Nicole Kippen, Oak Gove; 4th – Kalene Jepsen, Burke County; 5th – Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Masson Price, Washburn; 7th – Andrea Toepke-Floyd, Wishek; 8th – Darlene Coppe, Trinity Christian.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-James Cavo, Washburn; 3rd- Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 4th – Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Ali Swift, Barnes County North; 6th – Cole Hovind, North Sargent; 7th – Andrea Toepke-Floyd, Wishek; 8th – Scarlett Tweeten, Washburn.

Inform: 1st – Sasha Hovind, North Sargent; 2nd – Annika Vernon, Hazen; 3rd – Kelsie Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Alisa Heskin, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 5th – Carissa Hintz, Center-Stanton; 6th – Stephanie Sauter, Washburn; 7th – Megan Totenhagen, North Sargent; 8th – Elena Lipsiea, May-Port.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Lindsay Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Emma Jensen, Central Cass; 4th – Zach Wentz, May-Port CG; 5th – McKade Riedman, May-Port CG; 6th – Andrew Heller, Beulah; 7th – Josh Knutson, Milnor; 8th – Brandon Orcutt, Bowman County.

Humorous Duo: 1st- Brittany Maasjo/Dillon Hartl, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd – Maggie Zentner/Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Zachary Sebens/Paige Tompkins, Milnor; 4th – Megan Telehey/Abby Black, Trinity Christian; 5th – Shawn Wagner/Jon Enget, Beulah; 6th – Halle Schumann/Samuel Zelinski, Glenburn; 7th – Sarah Telehey/Zach Haase, Trinity Christian; 8th – Olivia Abuhl/Schlyer Abuhl, Trinity Christian.

Serious Prose: 1st- James Cavo, Washburn; 2nd – Brandon Horpedahl, Oak Grove; 3rd – Abby Black, Trinity Christian; 4th – Ethan Bohn, Beulah; 5th – Margaret Burke, Linton; 6th – Anna Pageler, North Border; 7th – Emily Albrecht, Barnes County North; 8th – Justine Simonson, Lakota.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Lindsay Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Annika Vernon, Hazen; 3rd – Haley Gabel, Milnor; 4th – Megan Freeman, Washburn; 5th – Emma Twedt, Kindred; 6th – Kimberly Klein, Hazen; 7th – Kari Mindeman, Wyndmere; 8th – Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County.

Impromptu: 1st- Julia Wold, Carrington; 2nd – Hannah Klinnert, Kindred; 3rd – Nicole Stivers, Glenburn; 4th – Bradley Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Natalie Buck, Oakes; 6th – Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 7th – Seth Sherlock, Barnes County North.

Speech to Entertain: 1st- Dillon Hartl, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd – Brady Ganskop, Burke County; 3rd – Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Jacob Greenmyer, North Sargent; 5th – Zach Sebens, Milnor; 6th – Aaron Dunn, Oak Grove; 7th – Janessa Veach, Rugby; 8th – Tyler Rygg, Harvey.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL - APRIL 30, 2011		
SUE ANDERSON & ANNETTE BENDER, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$2,560.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,560.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,860.59	

Judges Rooms	\$1,178.10	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$112.00	
Draw Room	\$92.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,163.80	
T-Shirts	\$563.20	
Copies	\$10.00	
Timers Lunch	\$186.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,665.69	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$10,105.69)	

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL – NOVEMBER 4 & 5, 2010
SUE ANDERSON & ANESSA PFEIFER-JOHNSON, MGRS.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Shanley, Thompson, Valley City, West Fargo

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1st Place - Tie	West Fargo	175
	Shanley	175
3 rd Place	Richardton-Taylor	168
4 th Place	Fargo South	164
5 th Place	Grand Forks Central	90

Presiding Officers:

Senate	Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central
House IA	Jace Riggan, Devils Lake
House IB	Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor
House IC	Londyn Lorenz, West Fargo
House ID	Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor
House IIA	Dontae Bell, Fargo South
House IIB	Mark Staples, West Fargo
House IIC	Alec Rutten, West Fargo
House IID	Bailey, Isaak, Richardton-Taylor

Senate Superior Speakers

1st - Teagan Lende – Shanley, 2nd - Jennifer Vetter – Shanley, 3rd - Garret Zastoupil - Fargo South , 4th - Lindsay Tyrrell - Richardton – Taylor, 5th - Bryce Heustis - Devils Lake – TIE, 5th - Anjali Lall - Fargo South – TIE, 7th - Hannah Fishbeck – Mandan, 8th - Lexi Streifel - St. Mary's – TIE, 8th - Jacy Thibert - Grand Forks Central – TIE.

House IA Superior Speakers

1st - Rose Picklo - Grand Forks Central, 2nd - Madeline Hyde - Fargo South – TIE, 2nd - Brett Johnson - Shanley – TIE, 4th - Sadie Gjermundson - Richardton – Taylor, 5th - Andrea Richmond – Shanley, 6th - Lindsey Kuntz - Richardton - Taylor – TIE, 6th - Randy Andren - Valley City – TIE, 8th - Connor Wright - West Fargo.

House IB Superior Speakers

1st - Maneesh Apte - Fargo South – TIE, 1st - Catherine Cho - Fargo South – TIE, 3rd - Cristina Lawrence – Shanley, 4th - Jon Lipp – Shanley, 5th - Lam Nguyen - West Fargo, 6th - McKenzie Schwark - West Fargo, 7th - Nicholas Lee - Valley City, 8th - Stephanie Wiese - Richardton – Taylor.

House IC Superior Speakers

1st - Jared Zent - Richardton – Taylor, 2nd - Jessica Pflugrath - Fargo South – TIE, 2nd - Zachary Lipp - Shanley – TIE, 4th - Kaitlin Ford - Fargo South, 5th - Abbey Immer - West Fargo, 6th - Brianna Steiner - Richardton - Taylor – TIE, 6th - James Maertens - Shanley – TIE, 8th - Anastasia Nickle - Grand Forks Central.

House ID Superior Speakers

1st - Peter Scherer - Bismarck Century, 2nd - Chase Johnson – Shanley, 3rd - Theresa Schlangen - West Fargo, 4th - Sierra Canerot - Richardton – Taylor, 5th - Breanna Bregel – Carrington, 6th - Nathan Collins – Carrington, 7th - Josie Perhus – Shanley, 8th - Jonathan Jahnke - West Fargo.

House IIA Superior Speakers

1st - Anna Haugen - West Fargo, 2nd - Katelyn Osland - Shanley – TIE, 2nd - Matthew Donahue - Shanley – TIE, 4th - McKensy Friedt - Richardton – Taylor, 5th - Steven Emmons - Grand Forks Central, 6th - Kelsie Tyrrell - Richardton - Taylor – TIE, 6th - Lauren Jankoviak - St. Mary's – TIE, 6th - Allison Appleby - St. Mary's – TIE.

House IIB Superior Speakers

1st - Erin Hardy - Fargo South, 2nd - Jaurdyn Gilliss - West Fargo, 3rd - Jonathan Metz - Bismarck Century – TIE, 3rd - Lauren Vetter - Shanley – TIE, 5th - Samantha Steiner - Richardton – Taylor, 6th - Jordan Wold – Carrington, 7th - Justin Borgen - Grand Forks Central, 8th - Tyler Delgado - Grand Forks Central.

House IIC Superior Speakers

1st - Vibhav Singh - West Fargo, 2nd - Emily Tyrrell - Richardton – Taylor, 3rd - Kathryn Seltveit – Shanley, 4th - Ashley Holland – Shanley, 5th - Emily Meester - Fargo South, 6th - Dakota Rose - Carrington – TIE, 6th - Lalit Saravana - Fargo South – TIE, 8th - Collin Muilenburg – Carrington.

House IID Superior Speakers

1st - Sebastian Startz - Shanley – TIE, 1st - Bailey Vertin - West Fargo – TIE, 3rd - Mikayla Aluise - Richardton - Taylor – TIE, 3rd - Sierra Walker - West Fargo – TIE, 5th - Thomas Startz – Shanley, 6th - Alexis Larson - Carrington – TIE, 6th - Evan Amundson - Fargo South – TIE, 8th - Casey Overdahl - Fargo South.

STUDENT CONGRESS - BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL	
NOVEMBER 4 & 5, 2010	
SUE ANDERSON & ANESSA PFEIFER JOHNSON, MGRS.	
RECEIPTS	
Registrations	<u>\$480.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$480.00

DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies	\$1,042.01
Refreshments	\$155.90
Tabulator Fee	\$97.00
Manager's Fee	\$287.00
Judges Fees	\$1,649.00
Judges Rooms	\$415.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,646.71
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,166.71)

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Fifty-four high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2008.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rosslund, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000

Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2010-11					
Total Public High Schools	160				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	10				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4066	9th Grade	3959	7863
	10th Grade	4049	10th Grade	3797	7877
	11th Grade	3938	11th Grade	3828	7608
	12th Grade	3932	12th Grade	3670	19186
	TOTALS	15985		15254	31239
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	90	1256	2	4	1260
BASKETBALL	168	3086	165	2454	5540
COMPETITIVE CHEERLEADING			11	194	194
CROSS COUNTRY	67	543	63	504	1047
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	66	1032	2	2	1034
11 MAN	91	3026	4	15	3041
GOLF	127	1001	99	546	1547
GYMNASTICS			14	75	75
HOCKEY	30	619	17	237	856
SOCCER	15	528	18	588	1116
SOFTBALL			40	503	503
SWIMMING	17	281	19	300	581
TENNIS	19	308	19	437	745
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	146	2228	151	1697	3925
VOLLEYBALL			157	3249	3249

WRESTLING	76	1005	3	6	1011
Total					25724
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	2	6	3	12	18
DEBATE - LD	10	44	10	43	87
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	8	46	8	56	102
STUDENT CONGRESS	13	86	14	89	175
THEATRE (DRAMA)	83	517	88	936	1453
INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	105	494	110	930	1424
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
Band	156	2352	159	2922	5274
Orchestra	10	200	10	400	600
Vocal	145	1844	157	4017	5861
TOTAL					14994
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	2	4	54	561	565
Dance Team	2	2	36	348	350

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA
AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011**

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Assets, liabilities and net assets- modified cash basis

Activities- modified cash basis

Cash flows- modified cash basis

Notes to the financial statement

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets

Schedule of cash and investments

Board Organization

Harold J. Rotunda
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of activities- modified cash basis and cash flows- modified cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the modified cash basis. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, and changes in net assets- modified cash basis and its cash flows- modified cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
 July 24, 2011

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
 ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-MODIFIED CASH BASIS
 JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$726,850	\$	\$726,850	\$534,138
Investments	257,221		257,221	383,884
Prepaid expenses	11,153		11,153	7,796

Fixed assets		<u>265,122</u>	<u>265,122</u>	<u>288,406</u>
Total assets	<u>\$995,224</u>	<u>\$265,122</u>	<u>\$1,260,346</u>	<u>\$1,214,224</u>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$870,224		\$870,224	\$800,818
Designated	<u>125,000</u>	<u>265,122</u>	<u>390,122</u>	<u>413,406</u>
Total net assets	<u>995,224</u>	<u>265,122</u>	<u>1,260,346</u>	<u>1,214,224</u>
Total liab & net assets	<u>\$995,224</u>	<u>\$265,122</u>	<u>\$1,260,346</u>	<u>\$1,214,224</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>			
	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2010</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$105,699	\$	\$105,699	\$105,911
Officials registrations	74,471		74,471	67,328
Investment income	16,163		16,163	22,659
Other fees and charges	38,779		38,779	41,224
Media fees	148,895		148,895	142,961
Insurance collections	24,620		24,620	24,005
Corporate sponsors	127,000		127,000	127,000
Sale of building				55,896
Event fees and charges	<u>1,084,289</u>		<u>1,084,289</u>	<u>1,055,143</u>
Total receipts	<u>1,619,916</u>		<u>1,619,916</u>	<u>1,642,127</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	95,303		95,303	94,480
Office expense	835,019		835,019	846,929
General services	407,771		407,771	401,706
Officials association	36,752		36,752	33,988
Clinics and workshops	8,124		8,124	10,882
Music and speech	66,298		66,298	64,967
Capital outlay	46,930		46,930	41,235
Depreciation expense		23,284	23,284	23,863
Accident benefit fund	54,313		54,313	54,313

Miscellaneous				
Total disbursements	<u>1,550,510</u>	<u>23,284</u>	<u>1,573,794</u>	<u>1,572,093</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	69,406	(23,284)	46,122	70,034
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>925,818</u>	<u>288,406</u>	<u>1,214,224</u>	<u>1,144,190</u>
End of year	<u>\$995,224</u>	<u>\$265,122</u>	<u>\$1,260,346</u>	<u>\$1,214,224</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$46,122	\$70,034
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	23,284	23,863
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	(3,357)	—
Net operating cash flows	<u>66,049</u>	<u>93,897</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	—	(73,100)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	126,663	76,769
Purchase of investments	—	(12,156)
Net financing cash flows	126,663	64,613
Net increase (decrease) in cash	192,712	85,410
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>534,138</u>	<u>448,728</u>
End of year	<u>\$726,850</u>	<u>\$534,138</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Land	\$ 2,773	\$ 2,773
Buildings	238,229	238,229
Equipment	34,701	34,701
Vehicles	<u>51,807</u>	<u>51,807</u>
	327,510	327,510
Accumulated dep	<u>62,388</u>	<u>39,104</u>
	\$265,122	\$288,406

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

3. INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Measurement

Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2011 are as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at reporting date using:

	Quoted prices		
	In active	Significant	
	Markets for	Other	Significant
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable
	assets	Inputs	Inputs
<u>Fair value</u>	<u>(Level 1)</u>	<u>(Level 2)</u>	<u>(Level 3)</u>

Marketable Securities	\$257,221	\$257,221	-	-
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	---	---

Fair values of marketable securities are determined by reference to quoted market prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions. Fair values of alternative investments are determined by reference to the reported net asset values adjusted for additional investments, distributions or redemptions occurring between the date of the reported net asset value and the financial reporting date, and for known changes in the value of the underlying investments.

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	Cost	Market
Certificates of deposit	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,183
Annuities	135,499	135,499
Bonds	<u>71,722</u>	<u>72,115</u>
	\$257,221	\$257,797

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$125,000
Invested in fixed assets	265,122
Undesignated	<u>870,224</u>
	\$1,260,346

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$90,054 and \$90,109 respectively.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1,455,207
General and administrative	<u>95,303</u>
	\$1,550,510

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>2010</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$105,699</u>	<u>\$105,911</u>
Officials registration	<u>66,000</u>	<u>74,471</u>	<u>67,328</u>
Investment income	<u>25,000</u>	<u>16,163</u>	<u>22,659</u>
National Federation	10,000		10,000
Sale of publications	7,500	10,611	7,209
NSF fee		25	25
Personal mileage	500	212	411
Late entry fees	12,000	13,395	13,250
Late clinic fees	4,000	4,650	4,500
Advertising	2,000	2,750	2,000
Miscellaneous	<u>3,500</u>	<u>7,136</u>	<u>3,829</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>40,300</u>	<u>38,779</u>	<u>41,224</u>
Radio	15,000	13,225	17,941
TV	<u>122,000</u>	<u>135,670</u>	<u>125,020</u>
Total media	<u>137,000</u>	<u>148,895</u>	<u>142,961</u>
Sale of building			<u>55,896</u>
Insurance collections	<u>24,000</u>	<u>24,620</u>	24,005
Corporate sponsors	<u>122,000</u>	<u>127,000</u>	<u>127,000</u>
Girls softball	10,000	4,014	5,036
Girls basketball	145,000	181,369	144,555
Girls gymnastics	2,800	3,015	2,734
Girls swimming	4,600	6,368	4,556
Girls tennis	1,000		1,896
Track & cross country	80,000	69,915	84,287
Girls volleyball	79,000	79,138	79,637

Girls soccer	12,000	11,777	7,645
Baseball	21,000	18,232	26,596
Boys basketball	385,000	399,831	402,800
Football	115,000	121,708	115,686
Boys & girls golf	2,700	4,161	4,186
Hockey	50,000	68,127	49,948
Boys swimming	5,000	3,692	4,782
Wrestling	102,000	92,791	102,082
Boys soccer	8,000	8,104	7,220
Speech	4,000	4,946	4,065
Student Congress	400	480	480
Debate	100		100
Music	<u>6,800</u>	<u>5,868</u>	<u>6,852</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1,034,400</u>	<u>1,084,289</u>	<u>1,055,143</u>
 Total receipts	 <u>1,571,350</u>	 <u>1,619,916</u>	 <u>1,642,127</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2010</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	80,000	70,493	76,089
Professional fees	10,000	10,904	6,202
Annual dues	6,000	6,945	5,645
Insurance	3,500	2,443	5,084
Advertising	1,200	1,398	1,165
Section V	3,000	2,729	
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>391</u>	<u>295</u>
Total administration	<u>103,900</u>	<u>95,303</u>	<u>94,480</u>
 Salaries	 515,700	 530,986	 537,146
Health insurance	98,600	94,776	93,574
Travel	50,000	42,795	45,335
Office supplies	10,000	4,114	6,828
Equipment	1,000	133	406
Communication	15,000	14,409	12,773
Insurance & license	4,000	4,025	5,368
Building operations	10,000	13,538	14,489
Pension	88,000	90,054	90,109

Social security	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,189</u>	<u>40,901</u>
Total office	<u>832,300</u>	<u>835,019</u>	<u>846,929</u>
School payments	95,438	82,086	97,206
General merchandise	3,000	6,816	3,839
Sportsmanship banners		529	731
Girls softball	5,400	6,097	6,478
Printing	2,000	2,504	1,986
Rules publication	6,800	7,048	7,411
Music & speech booklet & forms	450		289
Debate	5,300	4,781	5,269
Student congress	4,250	3,676	4,232
Calendars	3,400	3,238	3,268
Awards	500	298	447
Committee expense	10,000	10,874	11,322
Activity insurance	11,000	10,857	10,765
Miscellaneous	500		89
Distinguished student	1,500	4,128	8,993
Girls basketball	22,000	51,516	22,900
Girls gymnastics	6,000	5,535	5,142
Girls swimming	4,200	3,897	4,341
Girls tennis	13,000	14,235	15,719
Track & cross country	35,000	37,088	36,526
Girls volleyball	17,000	17,887	16,937
Girls soccer	5,500	5,383	5,594
Baseball	11,500	12,821	12,985
Boys basketball	25,000	26,342	24,502
Football	14,000	9,466	13,800
Boys golf	7,800	8,564	8,154
Hockey	21,000	21,028	20,650
Boys swimming	3,900	4,387	3,796
Boys tennis	15,000	12,557	14,925
Boys soccer	5,000	5,992	4,847
Wrestling	<u>29,000</u>	<u>28,141</u>	<u>28,564</u>
Total general services	<u>388,438</u>	<u>407,771</u>	<u>401,707</u>
Board expense	1,200	666	1,111
Emblem printing	1,000		493
Official tests & rules	13,000	14,837	15,788
Insurance	22,899	21,233	16,596
Miscellaneous	<u>500</u>		
Total officials association	<u>38,599</u>	<u>36,752</u>	<u>33,988</u>
Boys basketball		418	1,042

Cheerleaders	700	658	677
Football	750	899	807
Girls gymnastics	500	1,680	496
Hockey	500	134	496
Girls swimming		58	491
Track & cross country		58	310
Wrestling		58	144
Girls volleyball	700	661	728
Soccer	300	211	668
Coaches clinic	3,000	3,000	4,500
Golf	400	231	352
Baseball		<u>58</u>	<u>171</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>6,850</u>	<u>8,124</u>	<u>10,882</u>
Music	37,500	34,207	37,383
Speech	<u>28,000</u>	<u>32,091</u>	<u>27,314</u>
Total music & speech	<u>65,500</u>	<u>66,298</u>	<u>64,697</u>
Technology	35,200	36,571	30,658
Equipment	10,000	8,002	8,308
Building purchase			61,004
Automobiles	3,600	2,357	14,365
Office improvements	<u>10,000</u>		
Total capital outlay	<u>58,800</u>	<u>46,930</u>	<u>114,335</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>54,313</u>	<u>54,313</u>	<u>54,313</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1,548,700</u>	<u>1,550,510</u>	<u>1,621,324</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		69,406	20,797
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>925,818</u>	<u>925,818</u>	<u>905,021</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>925,818</u>	<u>995,224</u>	<u>925,818</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
June 30, 2011

CASH:

Checking	<u>\$9,217</u>
----------	----------------

Savings:	
Bank Forward	513,034
Edward D Jones passport	197,402
Edward D Jones Putnam	7,197
	<u>717,633</u>

Total cash	<u>726,850</u>
------------	----------------

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:	
Edward D Jones	50,000
Bank Forward	
Total certificates of deposit	<u>50,000</u>

Bonds:	
GNMA II	24,777
FHLMC	26,590
FNMA	<u>20,355</u>
Total	<u>71,722</u>

Annuities:	
MetLife	
Western United Life	53,341
Edward D Jones	<u>82,158</u>
Total	<u>135,499</u>

Total investments	<u>257,221</u>
-------------------	----------------

Total cash and investments	<u>984,071</u>
----------------------------	----------------

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BOARD ORGANIZATION JUNE 30, 2011

NAME

Directors:
 Todd Olson
 Scott Uland
 Larry Helvik
 Dr. Steve Swiontek
 Kirk Ham

Pete Moe
Dr. David Looyesen
Jeff Fastnacht
Dr. Wayne Sanstead
Clarke Ranum
Ben Auch

Executive Secretary:
Sherman Sylling

INDEX

Annual Audit	201-212
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A)	68-69
Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B)	69-74
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Division B Boys')	74-75
Committees and Schools (Division B Girls')	125-126
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	86
Class A Regions (Scores)	84-85
Class A State Financial	87
Class A State Scores	85
Class B Districts (Financial)	81
Class B Districts (Scores)	76-80
Class B Regions (Financial)	86
Class B Regions (Scores)	82-83
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	83-84
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	86
Class A Regions (Scores)	137-138
Class A State (Financial)	87
Class A State (Scores)	138
Class B Districts (Financial)	132
Class B Districts (Scores)	127-131
Class B Regions (Financial)	135
Class B Regions (Scores)	133-134
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	136-137
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	87-88
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	138-139

Combined Financial Report State Meet	89
Distinguished Student Recipients	199
Fine Arts	
State Debate Tournament	177-178
State A Music Festival	178-185
State A Play Festival	191-192
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners	192
State A Speech Contest	192-193
State A Speech Financial	194
State B Music Festival	185-189
State B Plays Financial Report	191
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays	190
Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winner	194
State B Speech Contest	194-196
State B Speech Financial Report	196
State Student Congress	196-198
Football	
1 st Round, 2 nd Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	89-90
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	92-93
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	90
A Division Play-Offs (Financial)	93
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	90-91
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	94
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	91
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	94
Dakota Bowl (Financial)	95-96
Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class A Boys' Regional and State	98-99
Class B Boys' Regional and State	96-97
Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial)	97
Class A Girls' Regional and State	139-140
Class B Girls' Regional and State	140-142
Gymnastics	
Girls' State	142-143
Hockey	
Boys' Regionals/State	99-102
Girls' State	143-144
Minutes	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-68
District Chairperson's Meetings	18-22; 41-45
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	17-18
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	33-35

NDOA Board of Directors	5-6; 48-50
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	200-201
Soccer	
Boys'	102-103
Girls'	144-145
Softball Girls' State	145-146
Swimming	
Boys'	103-105
Girls'	146-149
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys' Regions	106-107
Boys' State	107-108
Girls' Regions	149-151
Girls' State	151-152
Track & Field	
Boys:	
Regional Report	112
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	112
State Class A Meet	113-115
State Class B Meet	115-117
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	117-118
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	108-112
Girls:	
Regional Report	155-156
State Class A Meet	156-158
State Class B Meet	158-161
Summary of Present Records – State A and B	152-155
Volleyball	
Committees and Schools (Class B)	161-162
District Financial Report	169
District Scores	163-168
Regional Financial (Class A & B)	173
Regional Scores (Class B)	170-172
Regional Scores (Class A)	174
State Report (Class A and B)	175-176
Wrestling	
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B)	123
Regional Report (Class A and B)	118
State Tournament (Class A)	118-120
State Tournament (Class B)	120-122
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B)	124